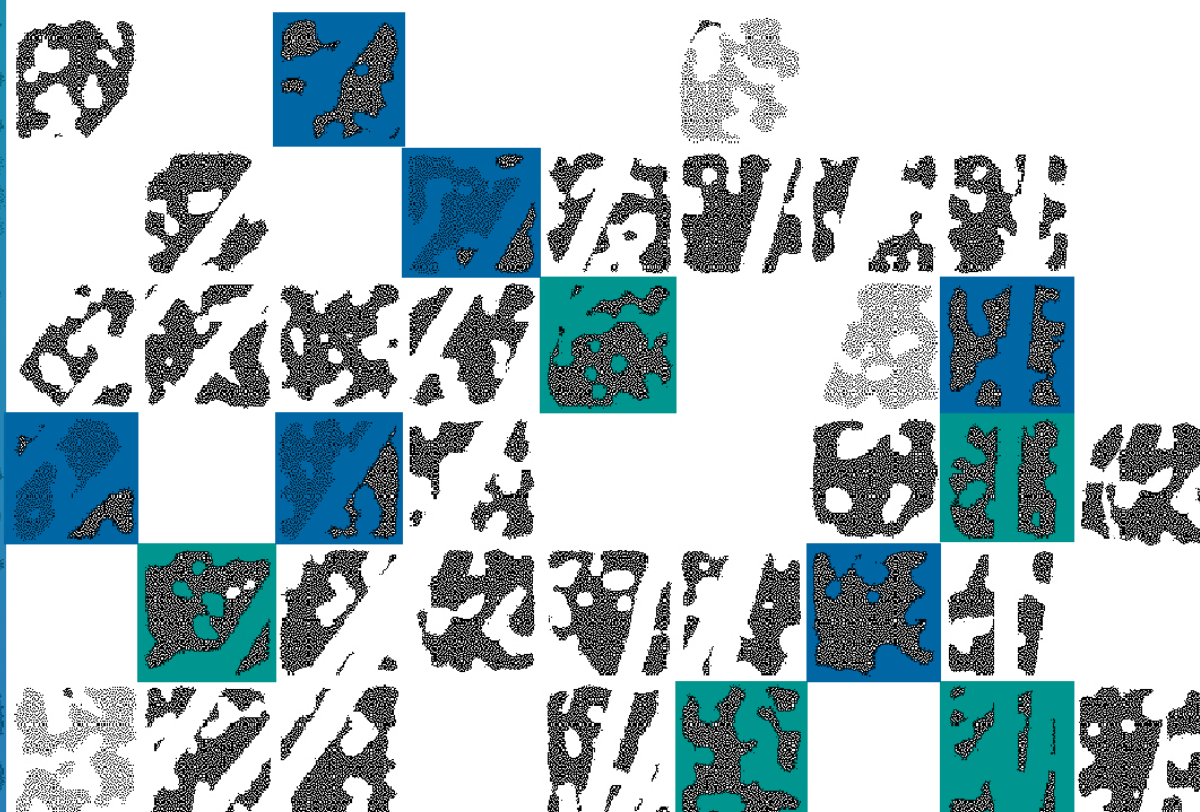


1216.0

Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

2003



1216.0

**Australian Standard
Geographical
Classification (ASGC)**

2003

Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)

2003

Effective 1 July 2003

Dennis Trewin
Australian Statistician

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EMBARGO: 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) FRI 26 SEP 2003

ABS Catalogue No. 1216.0
ISSN 1441 1814

© Commonwealth of Australia 2003

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission from the Commonwealth. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights in this publication should be addressed to The Manager, Intermediary Management, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Locked Bag 10, Belconnen ACT 2616, by telephone (02) 6252 6998, fax (02) 6252 7102, or email <intermediary.management@abs.gov.au>.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

INQUIRIES

- For further information about these and related statistics, contact Assistant Director, Area Classification, on Canberra (02) 6252 5888 or email <geography@abs.gov.au>, or Client Services in any ABS State office as shown on the final page of this publication.

CONTENTS

Page

	Preface	v
CHAPTERS	1 Introduction	1
	2 Main Structure	6
	Census Collection District	7
	Statistical Local Area	9
	Statistical Subdivision	13
	Statistical Division	14
	State and territory	16
	3 Local Government Area Structure	18
	4 Statistical District Structure	22
	5 Statistical Region Structure	24
	Statistical Region Sector	25
	Statistical Region	26
	Major Statistical Region	27
	6 Urban Centre/Locality Structure	28
	7 Section of State Structure	33
	8 Remoteness Structure	35
	9 Special purpose ASGC codes	37
	10 Use of the ASGC in publication of ABS statistics	40
	11 Maintenance of the ASGC	41
	12 ASGC-related material and products	43
	13 The Classification Structures	45
	Broad Main Structure	49
	Detailed Main Structure	61
	Statistical District Structure	83
	Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas within states/territories	89
	Broad Statistical Region Structure	111
	Detailed Statistical Region Structure	115
	14 Maps	137
	Geographic Australia	139
	New South Wales	140
	Victoria	148
	Queensland	156
	South Australia	170
	Western Australia	178
	Tasmania	185
	Northern Territory	190
	Australian Capital Territory	197

	Other Territories	200
APPENDIXES	1 Effective dates of ASGC Editions	201
	2 Changes to Geographical Areas 2001–2003	203
	3 Significant changes between ASGC Editions 2002 and 2003	217

PREFACE

The Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) is used by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for the collection and dissemination of geographically classified statistics. It is an essential reference for understanding and interpreting the geographical context of statistics published by the ABS. The ABS also encourages the use of the ASGC by other organisations to improve the comparability and usefulness of statistics generally.

The ASGC provides seven hierarchies of geographical areas. Each structure is designed to suit different statistical purposes. This edition has four current structures: the Main and the Statistical Region structures covering the whole of Australia; the Local Government Area and the Statistical District structures which cover only part of Australia. The three remaining structures, which are not current, are the Urban Centre and Locality, the Section of State and the Remoteness structures which were last defined in the ASGC Edition 2001. They will next be defined in 2006 as part of the census edition.

Any inquiries regarding the Classification, or suggestions for its improvement, can be made by contacting the Assistant Director, Area Classification, on telephone (02) 6252 5888, facsimile (02) 6252 8666, email <geography@abs.gov.au> or by writing to PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT 2616.

Dennis Trewin
Australian Statistician

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE OF THE ASGC

The main purpose of the ASGC is for collecting and disseminating geographically classified statistics. These are statistics with a 'where' dimension.

The ASGC provides a common framework of statistical geography and thereby enables the production of statistics which are comparable and can be spatially integrated.

In practice, statistical units such as households and businesses are first classified or assigned to a geographical area in one of the seven ASGC structures. Data collected from these statistical units are then compiled into ASGC defined geographic aggregations which, subject to confidentiality restrictions, are then available for publication.

The purposes of this publication are to outline the ASGC structures, describe the codes and names of geographical areas used and depict the statistical relationship between different types of geography used in the classification.

CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

The seven interrelated classification structures of the ASGC are:

- Main Structure
- Local Government Area Structure
- Statistical District Structure
- Statistical Region Structure
- Urban Centre/Locality Structure
- Section of State Structure
- Remoteness Structure.

Each of these structures serves a specific purpose and is individually discussed in Chapters 2–8.

In Census of Population and Housing years (e.g. 1996, 2001), all structures of the ASGC are defined. In intercensal years, only the first four structures are defined.

The Main Structure, the Statistical Region Structure, the Section of State Structure, and the Remoteness Structure cover the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. The other structures cover only part of Australia. The structures are hierarchical, with different structures having different numbers of levels (see table 1). Each hierarchical level is made up of one type of geographical spatial unit. The spatial units at each higher level are aggregations of the spatial units at the previous lower level.

SPATIAL UNITS

The various geographical areas, or spatial units, which build the different classification structures are as follows:

- Census Collection District (CD)
- Statistical Local Area (SLA)
- Statistical Subdivision (SSD)
- Statistical Division (SD)
- State and Territory (S/T)
- Statistical District (S Dist.)
- Local Government Area (LGA)
- Statistical Region Sector (SRS)
- Statistical Region (SR)
- Major Statistical Region (MSR)
- Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L)
- Section(s) of State (SOS)
- Remoteness Area (RA).

During Population Census years, the smallest spatial unit is the CD. It is the basic building block of the classification structures. Between censuses, the smallest spatial unit is the SLA. Thus for those years when a census is held, all the above spatial units are defined. In intercensal years, all units except CDs, UC/Ls, SOS and RAs are defined.

These spatial units are individually explained in Chapters 2–8.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table 1 summarises the various ASGC structures and their component spatial units.

Table 2 summarises the number of ASGC spatial units in the various ASGC structures as at 1 July 2003.

1

SUMMARY OF ASGC STRUCTURES

<i>ASGC Structure</i>	<i>Hierarchical levels</i>	<i>Component spatial units</i>	<i>Covers whole of Australia?</i>
Main	5	CD,SLA,SSD,SD,S/T	Yes
Statistical District	4	CD,SLA,SSD,S Dist.	No
Local Government Area	4	CD,SLA,LGA,S/T(a)	No
Statistical Region	6	CD,SLA,SRS,SR,MSR,S/T	Yes
Urban Centre/Locality	2	CD,UC/L	No
Section of State	3	CD,SOS,S/T	Yes
Remoteness	3	CD,RA,S/T	Yes

(a) Only that part of the S/T which comes under the responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council.

2

SUMMARY OF ASGC SPATIAL UNITS AS AT 1 JULY 2003

<i>Spatial units</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>Tas.</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>OT</i>	<i>Aust.</i>
S/T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
SD	13	12	12	8	10	5	3	2	1	66
SSD	50	46	31	21	29	9	12	8	1	207
SLA	198	206	486	125	156	44	94	107	3	1419
LGA	172	79	158	68	142	29	38	—	—	686
S Dist.(a)	11	7	10	—	4	2	—	1	—	35
MSR	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	14
SR	22	14	11	6	7	1	1	1	1	64
SRS	25	14	29	6	7	3	2	1	1	88

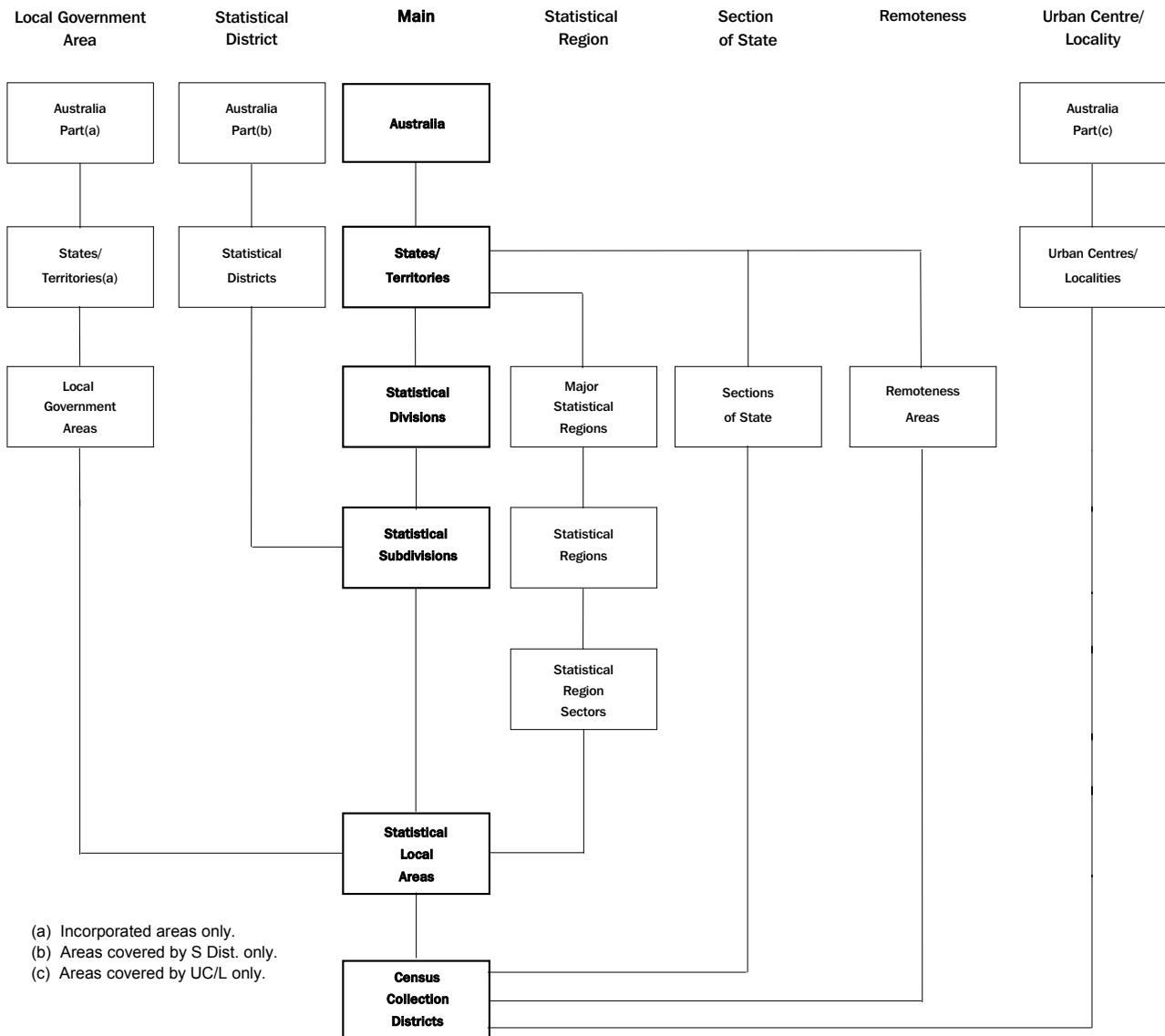
(a) Counted in predominant state or territory.

ASGC STRUCTURAL CHART

The diagram below depicts the various ASGC structures and shows how they interrelate.

3

ASGC STRUCTURE



PRINCIPLES OF THE ASGC	The ASGC is constructed on the principle that it must fulfil user needs for spatial statistics while also conforming to general classification principles.
Classification principles	<p>The ASGC is constructed on the basic classification principles that members within one class are of the same type, classes are uniquely defined so as to be mutually exclusive and, in total, the members in each class cover the entire class.</p> <p>As a result, the geographical units of each hierarchical level in each classification structure of the ASGC are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ of the same type, delimited by well-defined criteria ■ clearly demarcated by precise boundaries ■ uniquely identified by codes and names ■ mutually exclusive ■ in aggregate cover the whole area to which that hierarchy applies.
User needs	<p>The ASGC is designed to meet user needs for social, demographic and economic statistics. The smallest units of the ASGC i.e. CDs at census times and SLAs at intercensal times, have been designed such that they are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ convenient and efficient for data collection ■ useful and reliable for data dissemination ■ flexible for aggregation to larger units ■ useful building blocks for user-defined regions. <p>Thus, CDs are designed for efficient data collection at census times. Each CD covers an area which allows census data to be collected in an efficient and cost effective manner. SLAs are defined on the administrative areas of local governments. Local governments are both a useful source of data and a reliable dissemination unit for users.</p> <p>CDs aggregate to SLAs which in turn aggregate to other larger areas of the ASGC. Each of these geographical areas serves a specific purpose and meets user needs. Many organisations employ the CDs and the SLAs as the building blocks to construct their own geography for statistical purposes.</p>
DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA	<p>For ASGC purposes, the ABS uses the definition of Australia as set out in section 17(a) of the <i>Acts Interpretation Act 1901</i> which currently defines Australia or the Commonwealth as meaning:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">‘...the Commonwealth of Australia and, when used in a geographical sense, includes the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, but does not include any other external Territory.’</p>

DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA

continued

Following the incorporation of the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands into geographic Australia (by the *Territories Law Reform Act, No. 104, 1992*, which amended the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*), these two territories were included in the ASGC from 1 July 1993. Other external territories (such as Norfolk Island) remain excluded. In addition, the treatment of Jervis Bay Territory in the ASGC changed from 1 July 1993.

Jervis Bay Territory was previously included with the Australian Capital Territory for statistical purposes because of its administrative association with the Australian Capital Territory and because its relatively small size prevented it from meeting confidentiality requirements for statistical output. Following the granting of self-government to the Australian Capital Territory in May 1989, the situation was reviewed and from the 1 July 1993 Edition of the ASGC, Jervis Bay Territory, along with the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, formed part of a new category, Other Territories, at the state/territory level. Although included as part of the ASGC, all three of these territories are currently regarded as out-of-scope for ABS censuses and surveys except for the Census of Population and Housing, population estimates, and Cause of Death.

CHAPTER 2

MAIN STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The Main Structure of the ASGC is used to collect and disseminate a broad range of ABS social, demographic and economic statistics. Although the Main Structure is the most widely used and has broad application, the other structures are equally important to their own purposes.

Maps depicting the Main Structure boundaries are provided in Chapter 14.

THE STRUCTURE

The Main Structure has five hierarchical levels at Population Census times, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–SDs–S/Ts. In non-census years, CDs are undefined and the Main Structure thus has only four levels of hierarchy.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to form SLAs, SLAs aggregate to form SSDs and this aggregation principle continues up the remaining hierarchical levels. At each hierarchical level, the component spatial units (e.g. SLAs) collectively cover all of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Tables Details of the Main Structure are shown in the following tables in Chapter 13 — The Classification Structures:

- Broad Main Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	
1			NEW SOUTH WALES
	10		Hunter
		05	Newcastle
		10	Hunter SD Bal

- Detailed Main Structure
(showing four hierarchical levels: S/T–SD–SSD–SLA)

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	
1				NEW SOUTH WALES
	10			Hunter
		05		<i>Newcastle</i>
			1720	Cessnock (C)
			4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
		10		<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>
			2700	Dungog (A)
			3050	Gloucester (A)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) CDs are designed for use in census years for the collection and dissemination of Population Census data. In non-census years, CDs are undefined. In aggregate, CDs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

The CD is the smallest spatial unit in the ASGC. CDs aggregate to form the larger spatial units of SLAs in the Main, Statistical Region, Statistical District and LGA Structures, SOS in the SOS Structure, Urban Centres and Localities in the UC/L Structure and Remoteness Areas in the Remoteness Structure. Aggregation of SLAs in turn forms the remaining spatial units in the ASGC. Therefore, in census years, the CD is the common denominator which integrates all classification structures in the ASGC (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3).

The traditional concept of a CD is that it defines an area that one census collector can cover, delivering and collecting census forms, in about a ten-day period. However, in the interests of comparability between censuses, this criterion is no longer strictly observed. In the 2001 edition, many urban CDs were of a size such that census collectors may have been allocated more than one CD. In urban areas CDs average about 220 dwellings. In rural areas the number of dwellings per CD reduces as population densities decrease. By design, CD boundaries do not cross SLA (and thus LGA) boundaries. Therefore, an aggregation of CDs covers the administrative area of a local government.

For the 2001 Census, 37,209 CDs were defined throughout Australia.

Delimitation of CDs For the 2001 Census, the following criteria were used for delimiting CDs:

- CDs should be consistent with the requirements of a collector's workload and be a useful spatial unit providing the building blocks capable of aggregation into broader level ASGC spatial units.
- The area and population delimited by a CD boundary must not be so great that one collector cannot deliver and collect census forms within about ten days.
- The chosen CD boundaries should, if possible, be readily identifiable on the ground, be defined in terms of permanent features, follow the centre of a road or river if these features are used and should delimit CDs which conform to existing and proposed land uses. The use of major roads as CD boundaries in rural areas should be avoided where possible, i.e. to minimise splitting of identifiable rural localities.
- CDs should conform where possible to existing/gazetted suburb boundaries. CDs must not cross SLA boundaries and, as a consequence, any other ASGC spatial unit boundary.

Delimitation of CDs continued

- CDs should not be designed in such a way as to make them confidential for publication of data. Accordingly, a CD should contain, where possible, at least 100 persons at the next census. For dissemination purposes, Indigenous Community CDs will have a limit of 80 persons.
- CDs in aggregate must cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Special purpose CDs

Special purpose CDs are created so that special enumeration procedures can be applied. They include:

- Indigenous Community CDs
- Defence Establishments CDs
- Mining or Construction towns or camps CDs
- Major Waterways CDs.

A number of these special purpose CDs have no actual boundary. They are represented as points instead of areas on maps.

Indigenous Community CDs are defined where there is a significant Indigenous population.

Defence Establishments CDs are defined where there is a clear boundary and special enumeration procedures are required.

Mining or Construction CDs are defined when the town or camp is expected to exist for at least two censuses.

Major Waterways CDs consist of water only and contain no population. They are mostly found in urban areas where an LGA boundary extends from the shore to include part of a body of water.

Nil CDs are created for areas where it is not expected that persons or dwellings will be enumerated. This may be an expanse of National Park which, if included in an adjoining populated area would provide a distorted view of population density for that area.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not spatial units in the usual sense — they have no defined boundaries. They are designed to facilitate the recording of people on census night who are off-shore on oil rigs, drilling platforms and other structures; on board vessels in and between Australian ports; or are in transit on board long distance trains, buses and aircraft.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not defined for the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories. For the 2001 Census, Australian residents temporarily in Antarctica, Heard or Macquarie Islands, were included in the off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs of Tasmania.

CD codes CDs are identified by unique six-digit codes within each S/T.

Example:

1160501 is CD 160501 of New South Wales

5051901 is CD 051901 of Western Australia

Statistical Local Area (SLA) The SLA is a general purpose spatial unit. It is the base spatial unit used to collect and disseminate statistics other than those collected from the Population Censuses. In non-census years, the SLA is the smallest unit defined in the ASGC. In census years, an SLA consists of one or more whole CDs. In aggregate, SLAs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

SLAs aggregate directly to form the larger spatial units of SSDs in the Main Structure, SRSs in the SR Structure and LGAs in the LGA Structure (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs in turn aggregate to form the larger spatial units of S Dists in the S Dist. Structure (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3). Therefore, the SLA is the common denominator which integrates the four classification structures in use in both census and non-census years.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 1,419 SLAs in Australia including one SLA for each of the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SLAs are listed in the table — Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within states/territories — in Chapter 13.

Delimitation of SLAs SLAs are based on the boundaries of incorporated bodies of local government where these exist. These bodies are the Local Government Councils and the geographical areas which they administer are known as Local Government Areas (LGAs). In the Northern Territory, an incorporated administrative body gazetted under the Northern Territory Local Government Act can take the form of a Community Government Council (CGC). Where there is no incorporated body of local government, SLAs are defined to cover the unincorporated areas.

The delimitation criteria for SLAs are as follows:

- An LGA is an SLA if:
 - the LGA fits entirely within an SSD
 - the LGA is broadly similar in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs in Australia.

Example:

the SLA Albury (C) corresponds to the whole LGA of Albury City in New South Wales. In this edition of the ASGC, 515 of the total 1,419 SLAs, approximately 36%, equate with a whole LGA while approximately 74% of LGAs equate with one SLA.

- An LGA forms two or more SLAs when the two conditions above are not met. This can occur when:

- an LGA is divided by the boundary of one or more SSDs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs each of which falls within the relevant SSD
- an LGA is substantially different in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs. The LGA is split into two or more SLAs which generally correspond to one or more suburbs (as occurs in the predominantly urban LGA of the City of Brisbane) or other areas of interest.

Example:

the LGA of Calliope Shire in Queensland is split into two SLAs: Calliope (S) - Pt A and Calliope (S) - Pt B because it is split by an SSD boundary. The LGA of the City of Brisbane is split into 163 SLAs generally based on suburbs.

- For those parts of Australia which are not administered by incorporated local government bodies, an SLA is an unincorporated area. Unincorporated SLAs cover the following areas:
 - unincorporated on-shore area(s) and/or off-shore island(s) in an SSD

Example:

Unincorp. Pirie is an unincorporated SLA in the Pirie SSD in South Australia

Unincorp. Islands is an unincorporated SLA in North West SSD in Queensland.

- that part of an unincorporated area which is considered of sufficient economic significance as to warrant the formation of a separate SLA

Example:

Petermann and Tanami in Central NT SSD in the Northern Territory.

- Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLAs, formed for census purposes for all S/Ts except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories to encompass off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are explained in Chapter 2, p. 8)
- the entire area of the Australian Capital Territory. Each SLA is either a suburb, a locality or the non-urban area of an SSD
- the unincorporated part of the Northern Territory. For the SSD Daly the entire area is covered by one unincorporated SLA. In other SSDs (e.g. East Arnhem), the unincorporated area is split into several SLAs to distinguish an economically significant town (e.g. Nhulunbuy), island (e.g. Groote Eylandt) or administrative region.

SLA name The naming conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- An SLA which is a whole LGA adopts the name of the LGA including its LGA status as a suffix. Thus, Northam (S) and Northam (T) in Western Australia are separate SLAs. The various LGA types currently in use by states and the Northern Territory are specified in Chapter 3, p. 21.

Example:

Ballina (A) — New South Wales Area

Queenscliffe (B) — Borough

Liverpool (C) — City

Coomalie (CGC) — Community Government Council

Mid Murray (DC) — District Council

Roxby Downs (M) — Municipality

Murray Bridge (RC) — Rural City

Broome (S) — Shire

Roma (T) — Town

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a hyphenated name the first part of which is the name of the LGA.

Example:

the LGA of Stirling (C) in Western Australia is split into three SLAs:

Stirling (C) - Central

Stirling (C) - Coastal

Stirling (C) - South-Eastern

- If the name includes - Pt A, - Pt B, or - Pt C, this indicates the SLAs were formed by splitting an LGA between two or more SSDs (see example below). In this case, - Pt A usually denotes the more urban part of the split LGA.

Example:

the LGA of the Municipality of Latrobe in Tasmania is split into two SLAs:

Latrobe (M) - Pt A

Latrobe (M) - Pt B

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a locality or suburb name.

Example:

the LGA of the City of Brisbane in Queensland is split into 163 SLAs, including:

Acacia Ridge

Albion

Yeronga

Zillmere

- The name of an SLA which covers an unincorporated area does not contain LGA type. In New South Wales, Queensland and South Australia the SLA name may include Unincorp.

SLA name continued

Example:

West Arnhem (in Northern Territory)

Bruce (in Australian Capital Territory)

Unincorp. Far West (in New South Wales)

- A small number of SLA names are duplicated across S/Ts and one SLA name is duplicated within an S/T. These names become unique when used in conjunction with SLA codes.

Example:

City (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

City - Inner (Queensland and Northern Territory)

City - Remainder (Queensland and Northern Territory)

Kingston (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

Oxley (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

Red Hill (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)

West End (Townsville (C) and Brisbane (C))

SLA code The coding conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- SLAs are identified by four-digit codes. These codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide identification the four-digit SLA code must be preceded by the unique one-digit S/T code.

Example:

Barraba (A) 0400 (in New South Wales) (S/T code 1)

Barcaldine (S) 0400 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

- The fourth (last) digit of the SLA code indicates the following:
 - 0 means the SLA is a whole LGA.

Example:

Ashburton (S) 0250 (in Western Australia)

- 1–8 means the SLA is part of an LGA.

Example:

Sorell (M) - Pt A 4811 (in Tasmania)

Sorell (M) - Pt B 4812 (in Tasmania)

- 9 means the SLA is either an unincorporated area, an Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLA or an undefined category (see Chapter 3, p. 19; Chapter 2, p. 10 or Chapter 9, p. 38, respectively).

Example:

Bruce 0729 (in Australian Capital Territory)

Off-Shore Areas & Migratory 9779

- Within each S/T, SLA codes are in the range of 0001–9990; codes ending with 99 and those within the range of 9991–9999 have been reserved for special purposes (see Chapter 9, pp. 38–40).
- In the Main Structure, SLA codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SSD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Subdivision (SSD) The SSD is a general purpose spatial unit of intermediate size between the SLA (smaller) and the SD (larger) in the Main Structure.

- SSDs consist of one or more SLAs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. The larger spatial units of SDs and S Dists can be formed by aggregation of SSDs (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3). SSDs do not cross S/T boundaries except in the case of the Other Territories SSD, which comprises the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 207 SSDs in Australia.

Delimitation of SSDs The delimitation criteria for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are defined as socially and economically homogeneous regions characterised by identifiable links between the inhabitants. Moreover, in the non-urban areas (i.e. outside the capital cities or areas with population clusters of 25,000 or more people), an SSD is characterised by identifiable links between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.
- Where possible, SSD boundaries embrace contiguous whole LGAs. However, in some cases e.g. where S Dists or capital city SDs have been defined, an SSD boundary may split the LGA into parts with each part of the LGA forming part of the relevant SSD (e.g. the SSDs of Gold Coast City Part A and Gold Coast City Part B dissect the LGA of Gold Coast City in Queensland).
- One or more SSDs must be defined for an S Dist. that falls within an S/T.

Example:

the Ballarat City SSD in Victoria covers the same area as the Ballarat S Dist.

- One or more SSDs must be defined for each part of an S Dist. which straddles an S/T boundary.

Example:

the Albury SSD in New South Wales plus the Wodonga SSD in Victoria together cover the same area as the Albury-Wodonga S Dist. which lies partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria.

- Where an SD contains an S Dist. (or part of an S Dist.), one or more SSDs must be defined for the S Dist. and at least one SSD for the remainder of the SD which falls outside the S Dist. even though the SSD(s) so defined may not have a predominant town or cluster of towns with a unifying socioeconomic influence over the region.

Example:

in New South Wales, the SSD of Hunter SD Bal is defined as the part of the Hunter SD which is outside the Newcastle S Dist. (and Newcastle SSD).

Delimitation of SSDs ■ One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SSD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories.
continued

SSD code The coding conventions for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within SDs. Unique Australia-wide identification of SSDs is obtained by use of a five-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1), SD code (digits 2–3) and SSD code (digits 4–5).

Example:

Albury 15505 (in New South Wales)

Wodonga 24505 (in Victoria)

- SSD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see Chapter 9, p. 38).
- In the Main Structure, SSD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Division (SD) The SD is a general purpose spatial unit and is the largest and most stable spatial unit within each S/T in the Main Structure.

SDs consist of one or more SSDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps. SDs aggregate to form S/Ts (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3).

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 66 SDs in Australia including one SD for the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

Delimitation of SDs The current basis for delimiting SDs was determined by the 31st and 33rd Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1969 and 1973. The delimitation criteria are as follows:

- SDs should ideally be delimited on the basis of socioeconomic criteria and should, where possible, embrace contiguous whole local government areas.
- SD boundaries so delimited should be changed only at infrequent intervals, for example, at periods of 15–20 years.
- SD boundaries should be determined in time for use in the next Population Census if practicable.
- A Capital City SD (currently one in each capital city) should be defined, after consultation with planners, to contain the anticipated development of the city for a period of at least 20 years. This fixed SD boundary — as distinct from the moving urban centre boundary — delimits an area which is stable for general statistical purposes. It represents the city in a wider sense. This delimitation procedure cannot be applied to the separate urban centres within a Capital City SD.

- SDs outside a capital city should be defined as a relatively homogeneous region characterised by identifiable social and economic links between the inhabitants and between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.

More specifically, the SDs within the individual S/T have been delimited as follows:

- In New South Wales, SDs correspond to proclaimed Government Regions with the exception that North Coast Region consists of the SDs of Richmond-Tweed and Mid-North Coast. These Regions were delimited to maximize the degree of socioeconomic interactions within each Region. Information on transport patterns, telephone traffic between major cities and towns, retail shopping, fresh goods marketing, provincial newspaper circulation areas and coverage of principal radio stations were all used in delimiting these boundaries.
- In Victoria, the SDs prior to 1995 generally corresponded to State Planning Regions adopted by the Victorian Government in October 1981. However, following the restructuring of local government in that State during 1994 and 1995, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Queensland, formal State Planning Regions have been abolished. SDs are used on an informal basis for State Government planning purposes where relevant. SD delimitation follows the general criteria outlined above.
- In South Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the Committee on Uniform Regional Boundaries for Government Departments (CURB), were adopted by the South Australia Government in 1976. CURB Regions were based on such factors as: population density and distribution, socioeconomic characteristics, political boundaries, government service areas, newspaper circulation, retail trading patterns, etc. Prior to 1998, South Australian SDs did not always correspond to CURB Regions but they always aggregated to these Regions. However, following the restructuring of local government in South Australia in 1996 and 1997, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Western Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the State Statistical Coordination Committee, were adopted by the Western Australia Government in January 1976. SDs in Western Australia correspond to these Regions. The Perth Metropolitan Region is delimited to be consistent with the overall concepts and planning of Perth and to take into account LGA and CD boundaries. Rural Regions on the other hand are delimited based on the socioeconomic interest of the community; the character of natural resource; the distribution of population and industries; town size; road and railway systems; and production and marketing practices.

Delimitation of SDs continued

- In Tasmania, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above. They are considered satisfactory for the purpose of State Government planning.
- In the Northern Territory, SDs are based on Territory Government Administrative Regions, and are consistent with the general considerations and criteria for their delimitation described above.
- In the Australian Capital Territory, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In the Other Territories, the SD has been delimited to represent the aggregated area of the Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SD name SD names tend to indicate their generalised region (e.g. Far North in Queensland). SD names are unique only within an S/T as a small number of SD names are replicated between the states (see example below). SD names become unique when used in conjunction with their SD codes or referenced to their respective state code. One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Example:

Central West (in New South Wales and Queensland)

Northern (in New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia and Tasmania)

South West (in Queensland and Western Australia)

South Eastern (in New South Wales and Western Australia)

SD code The coding conventions for SDs are as follows:

- SDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within an S/T. Unique Australia-wide identification of SDs requires a three-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1) and SD code (digits 2–3).

Example:

Adelaide 405

Kimberley 545

- The SD code 85 is reserved for Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SDs and the SD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes (see Chapter 9, p. 38).
- In the Main Structure, SD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an S/T. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

State and territory (S/T) The S/T is the largest spatial unit in the Main Structure and in the ASGC. Six states and five territories are recognised in the ASGC: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Jervis Bay Territory and the external Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

State and territory (S/T) *continued* These spatial units are political entities with fixed boundaries. Except for the last three mentioned territories, the total area of each S/T, including their off-shore islands, is used for statistical purposes as a separate spatial unit in the ASGC. Jervis Bay Territory, and the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands are included as one spatial unit at the S/T level under the category of Other Territories.

S/Ts consist of one or more SDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

S/T code S/Ts are identified by unique one-digit codes within Australia as follows:

<i>Code</i>	<i>S/T</i>
1	New South Wales
2	Victoria
3	Queensland
4	South Australia
5	Western Australia
6	Tasmania
7	Northern Territory
8	Australian Capital Territory
9	Other Territories

This coding order has been widely used in the ABS and other organizations as a standard for many years. The order was reviewed when Western Australia displaced South Australia as the fourth most populous state. Citing the Commonwealth Table of Precedence, which adopted a revised listing such that any textual material having protocol significance should list Western Australia before South Australia, some users requested the code for Western Australia be changed to four and South Australia to five. For the ASGC however, the above order was maintained to ensure historical continuity, to reduce potential errors in data handling and interpreting, and to avoid costs associated with changing existing systems.

CHAPTER 3

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The LGA Structure shows the relationship between LGAs and SLAs. This relationship can be one LGA to one SLA or one LGA to many SLAs.

The LGA Structure is separate from the Main Structure because:

- unlike spatial units in the Main Structure, LGAs do not cover the whole of Australia
- unlike SLAs which aggregate to form SSDs and SDs, some LGAs do not wholly fit within an SSD and an SD (e.g. Gold Coast City in Queensland).

THE STRUCTURE

Incorporated areas only

The LGA Structure covers only incorporated areas of Australia. Incorporated areas are legally designated parts of states and territories over which incorporated local governing bodies have responsibility. The major areas of Australia not administered by incorporated bodies are the northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory and all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

In Population Census years the LGA Structure has four levels of hierarchy, in ascending order these are: CDs–SLAs–LGAs–S/Ts (Incorporated Areas). In non-census years CDs are not defined and consequently the LGA Structure has only three levels: SLAs–LGAs–S/Ts (Incorporated Areas). The spatial units in each level relate to each other in a straightforward manner: LGAs comprise one or more whole SLAs and SLAs comprise one or more whole CDs.

Processing LGAs for the ASGC

LGAs are proclaimed by state and territory government authorities and changes are gazetted throughout the year. The ABS has broadened the categories of legislation used to define local government areas for statistical purposes, to include the Indigenous Council areas in the states and Northern Territory.

LGAs are used as the base on which SLAs are defined. Because this definition process takes time, LGAs gazetted during the year leading up to an ASGC edition cannot always be included in that edition. For instance, complex LGA changes which result in complicated redesign of SLAs, or changes gazetted too close to the effective data of 1 July of an ASGC edition, may have to be included in a later edition.

Table The current LGA Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the table — Alphabetic List of LGAs and SLAs within States/Territories — in Chapter 13.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1			0850		Blayney (A)
1	40	05		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
1	40	10		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B

Note that there is no SD or SSD code for the LGA because LGAs are not part of the Main Structure. This table also shows SLAs which cover unincorporated areas and are therefore not part of the LGA Structure.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	LGA/SLA name
1	60	10		8809	Unincorp. Far West

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) See Chapter 2, pp. 7–9.

Statistical Local Area (SLA) See Chapter 2, pp. 9–12.

Local Government Area (LGA) An LGA included in the ASGC LGA Structure is a spatial unit which represents the whole geographical area of responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council, an Aboriginal or Island Council in Queensland, or a CGC in the Northern Territory.

An LGA consists of one or more SLAs. LGAs aggregate directly to form the incorporated areas of S/Ts (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3). In this edition of the ASGC, there are 686 LGAs.

Delimitation of LGAs The creation and delimitation of LGAs is the responsibility of the state and territory Governments. The number of LGAs, their names and their boundaries vary over time.

Local government bodies perform a wide range of functions in the areas they administer. These functions are defined in legislation such as:

- The Local Government Acts in each state and the Northern Territory
- The Indigenous Council Acts in each state and the Northern Territory
- Specific Acts and regulations establishing Local Government Areas in Queensland, *City of Brisbane Act 1924*, and the *Commonwealth Aluminium Corporation Pty Limited Agreement (Weipa Town Area) Regulation 1994*.

LGA code continued ■ Where an LGA consists of more than one SLA, generally the first three digits of the LGA code and the SLA code are identical.

Example:

LGA	SLA
Latrobe (M) 3810	Latrobe (M) - Pt A 3811 Latrobe (M) - Pt B 3812

The exceptions to this rule are explained in special case LGA codes below.

Special case LGA codes When an LGA consists of many component SLAs, it becomes impossible to maintain a three-digit link between the LGA code and the SLA codes. This occurs for the LGAs of: Queensland — Brisbane (C), Gold Coast (C), Logan (C), Pine Rivers (S), Redland (S), Caboolture (S), Maroochy (S), Ipswich (C), Cairns (C), Thuringowa (C) and Townsville (C); and for the Northern Territory — Darwin (C) and Palmerston (T).

Example:

the LGA of Brisbane (C) in Queensland is split into 163 SLAs, including:

LGA	SLA
Brisbane (C) 1000	Acacia Ridge 1001 Yeronga 1648 Zillmere 1653

State/Territory (S/T) See Chapter 2, pp. 16–17.

CHAPTER 4

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The S Dist. Structure maintains a list of selected, significant, predominantly urban areas in Australia which are not located within a Capital City SD (see Chapter 2, p. 15). S Dists enable comparable statistics to be produced about these selected urban areas. In the main, the structure is used to report intercensal population estimates.

S Dists are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- the total area of S Dists does not cover the whole of Australia
- some S Dists straddle S/T boundaries (e.g. the Gold Coast-Tweed S Dist. lies partly in Queensland and partly in New South Wales).

THE STRUCTURE

The S Dist. Structure has four levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SLAs–SSDs–S Dists. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3).

In this structure, CDs, SLAs and SSDs are confined to those which fall within S Dists. The spatial units relate to each other through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of SSDs. The spatial units within each level of the S Dist. Structure do not collectively cover the whole of Australia.

Table The current S Dist. Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in the following table in Chapter 13 of this manual:

S Dist. Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S Dist.–SSD–SLA)

Example:

S Dist.	SSD	SLA	Name
1006			WOLLONGONG (NSW)
	05		<i>Wollongong</i>
		4400	Kiama (A)
		6900	Shellharbour (C)
		8450	Wollongong (C)

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See Chapter 2, pp. 7–9.
Statistical Local Area (SLA)	See Chapter 2, pp. 9–12.
Statistical Subdivision (SSD)	See Chapter 2, pp. 13–14.

Statistical District (S Dist.) S Dists are predominantly urban areas, the boundaries of which are designed to contain the anticipated urban spread of the area for at least 20 years. They are generally defined as containing an urban centre population of 25,000 or more.

S Dists consist of one or more SSDs. S Dists do not aggregate to any higher level spatial units (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3).

There are 35 S Dists in this edition of the ASGC. Three of these straddle two states: Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria), Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) and Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales).

Delimitation of S Dists The criteria for delimiting S Dists are as follows:

- S Dists consist of one or more urban centres (outside Capital City SDs) in close proximity with a population of 25,000 or more
- S Dist. boundaries are defined in anticipation of urban development of at least 20 years
- S Dists consist of one or more SSDs
- S Dists may cut across LGA boundaries
- S Dists may cut across S/T boundaries
- an S Dist. may be delimited for an urban centre with less than 25,000 population, where the ABS can determine a demand for intercensal population estimates for the area and the existing LGA/SLA boundaries are inadequate for this purpose.

S Dist. name S Dist. names include a suffix which identifies the state(s)/territory in which the S Dist. is located.

Example:

Newcastle (NSW)

Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)

S Dist. code S Dists are identified by four-digit codes which are unique within Australia. The first two digits indicate the S/T(s) in which the S Dist. is located. For the three S Dists which cover two states, the first digit is the code of the predominant state and the second digit is the code of the other state. For the other S Dists which fall entirely within one S/T, the first digit is the S/T code and the second digit is 0. The last two digits are allocated in ascending numerical order. Gaps are left between codes for future expansion.

Example:

Newcastle (New South Wales) 1003

Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria) 1218

Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) 3139

Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales) 8196

CHAPTER 5

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SR Structure has been in use since 1986 for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses and labour force surveys. Labour Force Surveys use 77 dissemination regions for the publication of labour force data. For further information on the current regions see *Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design, November 2002* (cat. no. 6269.0).

SRs are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because of the complex manner in which they relate to SSDs and SDs. For example, SRs can be whole SSDs, aggregates of SSDs, or part of an SSD. Similarly they can be whole SDs, aggregates of SDs or part of an SD. SRs can also be as large as a state or territory. SRs are aggregates of SLAs.

THE STRUCTURE

The SR Structure has six levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–SLAs–SRSs–SRs–MSRs–S/Ts. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only five levels of hierarchy (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3).

The spatial units in adjoining levels relate to each other by aggregation and disaggregation. For example, SRSs aggregate to SRs while SRs are disaggregates of MSRs. The spatial units within each level of the SR Structure cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4) without gaps or overlaps.

Table The current SR Structure is shown in the following tables in Chapter 13:

- Broad Statistical Region Structure
(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	Name
4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	1		<i>Adelaide</i>
		04	Northern Adelaide
		08	Western Adelaide
		12	Eastern Adelaide
		16	Southern Adelaide

- Detailed Statistical Region Structure
(showing five hierarchical levels: S/T–MSR–SR–SRS–SLA)

Example:

S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
4					SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	1				ADELAIDE
		04			Northern Adelaide
			1		<i>Northern Adelaide</i>
				2030	Gawler (T)
				5681	Playford (C) - East Central

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See Chapter 2, pp. 7–9.
Statistical Local Area (SLA)	See Chapter 2, pp. 9–12.
Statistical Region Sector (SRS)	SRSs consist of one or more adjoining SLAs and in all but three cases equate to one or more adjoining SSDs.

Example:

SRS	SSD	SLA
Mornington Peninsula	Frankston City	Frankston (C) - East Frankston (C) - West
	Mornington Peninsula Shire	Mornington P'sula (S) - East Mornington P'sula (S) - South Mornington P'sula (S) - West

The three exceptions are:

- nine of the 17 SRSs in the Brisbane MSR are smaller than an SSD
- South and East Moreton Balance SRS in Queensland is smaller than an SSD. It equates with the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B
- North and West Moreton SRS in Queensland equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

Although SRSs are subdivisions of SRs, most SRSs equate with SRs. Exceptions to this generalised rule include the SRSs in the Hunter, Illawarra, Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West, Northern-North West, South and East Moreton, Darling Downs-South West, Tasmania and Northern Territory SRs and the SRSs in the Brisbane MSR. SRSs are used primarily for disseminating selected labour force statistics. SRSs have also been used to present a range of regional statistics not incorporated in the Main Structure.

Example:

SR	SRS
Brisbane City Inner Ring	City Core Northern Inner Eastern Inner Southern Inner Western Inner

Statistical Region Sector (SRS) <i>continued</i>	Brisbane City Outer Ring	Northern Outer Eastern Outer Southern Outer Western Outer
---	--------------------------	--

There are 88 SRSs in this edition of the ASGC.

SRS code SRSs are identified by five-digit codes. Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2), SR code (digits 3–4) and SRS code (digit 5).

Example:

Mornington Peninsula (21281)

Only digits 1, 3–4 and 5 are required for unique identification within Australia.

Statistical Region (SR) SRs consist of one or more SSDs in all but three cases.

The three exceptions are:

- Brisbane City Inner Ring SR and the Brisbane City Outer Ring SR are smaller than an SSD. Collectively they form the Brisbane City SSD
- South and East Moreton SR comprises one SSD plus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B
- North and West Moreton SR equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

In the capital cities of the five larger states of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, SRs are smaller than SDs and aggregate to form the respective capital city SDs. Outside of the capital cities in these S/Ts, SRs consist of one or more adjoining SDs.

In Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories, SRs are the entire S/Ts.

There are 64 SRs in this edition of the ASGC.

SR code SRs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2) and SR code (digits 3–4).

Example:

South and Eastern Moreton 3964

Gosford-Wyong 1156

- The SR code 98 has been reserved for special purposes (see Chapter 9, p. 39).

Major Statistical Region (MSR)	<p>Each of the five larger states of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia consists of two MSRs. One MSR equates with the capital city SD and the other with the balance of the state. The other S/Ts have one MSR each with each MSR covering the entire area of the S/T.</p> <p>There are 14 MSRs in this edition of the ASGC.</p>
<i>MSR code</i>	<p>MSRs are identified by two-digit codes for unique identification within Australia. Each code consists of an S/T code (digit 1) and an MSR code (digit 2). MSR code 1 represents the capital city MSR in the larger states while code 9 denotes the Balance of State MSR.</p> <p>Example: MSR Sydney 11 Balance of New South Wales 19</p>
<i>Delimitation of MSR, SR, SRS</i>	<p>One of the main uses of these spatial units is to report statistics from the Labour Force Surveys. These units were established following analyses of data from Censuses of Population and Housing, consultation with users of labour force data, consideration of minimum regional population levels required to yield reliable estimates, and the need for consistency with other statistical collections.</p> <p>Population considerations dictate that Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories cannot be dissected into two MSRs (as in the other states) as their populations are too small.</p> <p>The minimum population size of a region for which labour force statistics are published depends on a number of factors. The prime determinant is the reliability of data based on the population size of the region and the sampling fraction of the S/T. Unlike state and MSR level data, estimates at lower geographic levels are not constrained to conform to independently estimated population totals. Estimates for regions are also based on considerably smaller samples. For these reasons, regional estimates may be subject to high relative standard errors. Other factors that may be considered are how well the region fits with the classification structure of the S/T, how homogenous the labour force is in the region, and the uses to which the data may be put.</p>
State/Territory (S/T)	See Chapter 2, pp. 16–17.

CHAPTER 6

URBAN CENTRE/LOCALITY STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The UC/L Structure groups CDs together to form defined areas according to population size criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. Population counts (place of enumeration) from the latest Census of Population and Housing are used to define the UC/L Structure which means this classification structure is only current at the time of the Census. Both the Urban Centre and the Locality spatial units are made up of one or more contiguous CDs. As the UC/L Structure relates to CDs within defined areas only, the structure, in aggregate, does not cover all of Australia.

The UC/L Structure is used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (cat. nos 2016.0–7), *CDATA2001* (cat. nos 2019.0.30.001–2019.8.30.001).

The UC/L Structure is separate from the Main Structure because:

- the boundaries do not generally coincide with SLAs and the higher level spatial units in the Main Structure
- its total area covers only part of Australia.

THE STRUCTURE

The UC/L Structure is defined at Population Census times only. It comprises in ascending hierarchical order: CDs–Urban Centres/Localities.

CDs within this structure are confined to those within defined Urban Centre and Locality boundaries. As a consequence, Urban Centres and Localities aggregate to cover only part of a state or territory and thus the structure covers part of Australia only.

Urban Centres may be bisected by an S/T boundary. Where this occurs each portion of the urban centre is separately identified and is included in the Urban Centre/Locality Structure for the relevant S/T. For example, the urban centre of Albury-Wodonga is partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria. One part is shown under New South Wales and the other under Victoria.

Table Urban Centres and Localities are delimited by the use of actual population counts after each Census is conducted. The Urban Centres and Localities determined following the 2001 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 3 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities, 2001* (cat. no. 2909.0).

Example:

Code	Name
S/T UC/L	
1	NEW SOUTH WALES
00200	Aberdeen
00400	Adaminaby (L)

Table *continued*

In this table, Urban Centre and Locality names are listed alphabetically and UC/L codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within each S/T. The suffix (L) is shown after Locality names to distinguish Localities from Urban Centres.

Listings of component CDs of 2001 Urban Centres and Localities are available through all ABS offices.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD) See Chapter 2, pp. 7–9.

Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L) In broad terms, an Urban Centre is a population cluster of 1,000 or more people while a Locality is a population cluster of between 200 and 999 people. For statistical purposes, people living in Urban Centres are classified as urban while those in Localities are classified as rural.

Each Urban Centre/Locality has a clearly defined boundary and comprises one or more whole CDs. Urban Centres/Localities are redefined at each Population Census.

Delimitation of Urban Centres and Localities

The delimitation criteria for UC/Ls are based on those developed in 1965 by Dr GJR Linge from the Australian National University. The criteria that are currently in force have been adopted and subsequently amended by the Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1965 and 1969 and the Review of ABS Statistical Geography in 1988.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 20,000 or more people

The criteria are as follows:

- Each Urban Centre with a population of 20,000 or more is to consist of a cluster of contiguous urban CDs and other urban areas. CDs classified as urban include the following:
 - All contiguous CDs which have a population density of 200 or more persons per square kilometre shall be classified as urban. Consequently State, SD, LGA and other administrative boundaries shall be disregarded in determining whether a CD should be included within the Urban Centre.
 - A CD consisting mainly of land used for factories, airports, small sports areas, cemeteries, hostels, institutions, prisons, military camps or certain research stations shall be classified as urban if contiguous with CDs which are themselves urban.
 - A CD consisting mainly of land used for large sporting areas, large parks, explosives handling and munitions areas, or holding yards associated with meatworks and abattoirs shall be classified as urban only if it is bordered on three sides by CDs which are themselves classified as urban.
 - Any area which is completely surrounded by CDs which are urban must itself be classified as urban.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 20,000 or more people continued

- Where an Urban Centre of 20,000 or more population is separated from another urban area by a gap in urban development of less than three kilometres (by the shortest railway or road distance), the gap shall be bridged by classifying a connecting CD as urban, and therefore treating the urban areas as one. If the gap is three or more kilometres (and whether or not it is comprised mainly of reserved land or a natural barrier) the urban areas shall remain separate.
- Any area included in an Urban Centre in 1971 or thereafter under the provisions of these criteria shall continue to be so included, unless the population of the Urban Centre falls below 20,000, in which case these criteria will cease to apply.
- If a CD was incorrectly included (for whatever reason) in a Linge area at a previous census, then it should be excluded at the next census unless it now meets the criteria.
- Large peripheral CDs in growth areas may be fragmented; and insofar as the availability of visible boundary features allows, the fragments so created shall be as near square-shaped as possible, contain at least 100 persons at the next census and be of such a size that they will contain a collector's workload when fully developed. For the purpose of delimiting Urban Centres such fragments shall be regarded as CDs.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 1,000 to 19,999 people

- Each Urban Centre with a population between 1,000 and 19,999 is to be delimited as follows:
 - The Urban Centre shall be delimited subjectively by the inspection of aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.
 - All contiguous urban growth is to be included (even if this would not necessarily occur if the density criterion were applied), together with any close but non-contiguous development which could be clearly regarded as part of the Urban Centre. However, for Urban Centres which contain a population approaching 20,000 the objective criteria applied for Urban Centres with 20,000 people should also be considered.

Delimitation of Localities

- Localities are to be delimited as follows:
 - All population clusters of less than 1,000 population and whose population is expected to reach 200 by the next census are to be examined for boundary delineation.
 - The following criteria must be satisfied before a boundary is drawn around a Locality. It must:
 - contain a non-farm population of at least 200 people but not more than 999 by the next census

Delimitation of Localities
continued

- have a minimum of 40 occupied non-farm dwellings with a discernible urban street pattern
- have a discernible nucleus of population.
- If there is some doubt that a Locality will reach the minimum population of 200 people then a boundary should still be drawn around the Locality.
- Where, in the case of defence camps, construction camps, etc. it is anticipated that the cluster will not exist at two consecutive censuses, these camps should not be bounded.
- The Localities shall be delimited subjectively, by the use of the latest available aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.

Subjective guidelines

Guidelines for the drawing of subjectively determined UC/L boundaries are as follows:

- Wide rather than narrow boundaries are to be used to ensure inclusion of all urban or built-up areas. Some rural area can be included in an Urban Centre, if necessary, to ensure that the boundary encompasses all the urban area. However, this guideline should be interpreted in the light of the ones that follow.
- Continuity of urban development is a major consideration. Boundaries are not to be thrown very wide just to include some small non-contiguous area of urban development. (The Linge criterion of three kilometres may be of assistance in this respect in larger Urban Centres of say greater than 10,000–15,000 population.)
- Where the subjective boundaries decided upon are contained within a municipal boundary and the remaining area or population is small, the municipal boundary is to be used.
- For previously bounded cities, towns or localities the boundaries are not to be changed lightly. Comparability is to be maintained with the past unless there are significant exclusions (either due to faulty boundaries at the previous census or subsequent development).
- When considering urban land usage, recognition should be given to approved plans.
- Topographic boundaries must be used wherever possible when they are consistent with the above guidelines.

UC/L name and code When Urban Centres cross S/T boundaries, the separate portions of the Urban Centre are uniquely identified and reported in their relevant S/T.

UC/Ls are identified by a five-digit code which is only unique within each State/Territory. Use of UC/L codes in conjunction with S/T codes is necessary before these codes become unique across Australia.

Example:

Code	Name
S/T UC/L	
1	NEW SOUTH WALES
00800	Albury-Wodonga (Albury part)
2	VICTORIA
00400	Albury-Wodonga (Wodonga part)

The codes 00000 and 99999 are reserved as Rural Balance and Off-Shore and Migratory codes, respectively, for the S/Ts NSW, Vic., Qld, SA, WA, Tas. and NT.

The code 99999 is not applicable for the ACT or the OT as off-shore, shipping & migratory CDs are not defined for those Territories. See Chapter 2, p. 8.

State/Territory (S/T) See Chapter 2, pp. 16–17.

CHAPTER 7

SECTION OF STATE STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The SOS Structure uses population counts from the latest Census of Population and Housing to class CDs as urban or rural. Unlike the UC/L Structure (Chapter 6), the SOS Structure includes all CDs and therefore, in aggregate, the SOS Structure covers all of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1). For the 2001 edition, three of the five different SOS were divided into sub categories based on population size.

The SOS Structure is used for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as *Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities* (cat. nos 2016.0–7) and *CDA2001* (cat. nos 2019.0.30.001–2019.8.30.001). It is also used to classify data collected from the labour force surveys.

The SOS Structure is maintained as a separate structure in the ASGC because SOS spatial units do not align with spatial units from any of the other structures.

THE STRUCTURE

The SOS Structure is defined only in census years. It contains three hierarchical levels, comprising in ascending order: CDs–SOS–S/Ts.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to SOS and SOS aggregate to S/Ts without gaps or overlaps. Consequently, the structure covers all of Australia.

Table The Sections of State determined following the 2001 Census are listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 1, Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC), 2001* (cat. no. 1216.0). This list provides:

- Section of State Structure: States/Territories, Sections of State (showing only the top two levels of the hierarchy: S/T–SOS)

Example:

S/T	SOS	
1		New South Wales
	0	Major Urban
	1	Other Urban
	2	Bounded Locality
	3	Rural Balance
	4	Migratory

Listings of component CDs of SOS, for census year 2001, are available from the ABS as a Customised Geographic Data Report.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See Chapter 2, pp. 7–9.
Sections of State (SOS)	<p>Within a state or territory, each SOS represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas of a particular urban/rural type. The categories are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Major Urban: this category provides for a further three categories of urban areas (Urban Centres from the UC/L Structure) based upon population ranges of 1,000,000 or more, 250,000 to 999,999, and 100,000 to 249,999■ Other Urban: this category provides for a further five categories of urban areas (Urban Centres from the UC/L Structure) based upon population ranges of 50,000 to 99,999, 20,000 to 49,999, 10,000 to 19,999, 5,000 to 9,999, and 1,000 to 4,999■ Bounded Locality: this category provides for a further two categories of rural areas (Localities from the UC/L Structure) with a population of 500 to 999 and 200 to 499■ Rural Balance: the remainder of the S/T■ Migratory: areas composed of off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (see Chapter 2, p. 8).
SOS code	SOS are identified by unique two-digit codes within each S/T. For unique Australia-wide identification, each two-digit SOS code has to be used in conjunction with the S/T code.
State/Territory (S/T)	See Chapter 2, pp. 16–17.

CHAPTER 8

REMOTENESS STRUCTURE

PURPOSE

The final structure listed in the ASGC is the Remoteness Structure (see diagram 3, Chapter 1, p. 3). The first edition of the ASGC to include a structure describing Australia in terms of a measurement of Remoteness was ASGC Edition 2001. The Remoteness Structure includes all CDs and therefore, in aggregate, it covers the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 4). The purpose of the structure is to classify CDs which share common characteristics of remoteness into broad geographical regions called Remoteness Areas (RAs).

There are six RAs in this structure.

The Remoteness Structure is used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs from Population Censuses and some ABS surveys.

The Remoteness Structure is maintained as a separate structure in the ASGC because the spatial units (RAs) do not align with those from any of the other structures.

THE STRUCTURE

The Remoteness Structure is defined only in census years, commencing with the census year 2001. It contains three hierarchical levels, comprising in ascending order: CDs–RAs–S/Ts.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to RAs and RAs aggregate to S/Ts without gaps or overlaps. Consequently the structure covers all of Australia.

Table The Remoteness Structure determined for the 2001 Census is listed in the publication *Statistical Geography: Volume 1 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC), 2001* (cat. no. 1216.0). The listing provides:

- Remoteness Structure: States/Territories, Remoteness Areas (showing only the top two levels of the hierarchy: S/T–RA)

Example:

S/T	RA
1	New South Wales
	0 Major Cities of Australia
	1 Inner Regional Australia
	2 Outer Regional Australia
	3 Remote Australia
	4 Very Remote Australia
	5 Migratory

Listings of component CDs of the Remoteness Areas, for the census year 2001, are available from the ABS as a Customised Geographic Data Report.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)	See Chapter 2, pp. 7–9.
Remoteness Area (RA)	<p>Within a S/T, each RA represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas which share common characteristics of remoteness. While statistical data classed to this structure may be available by S/T, characteristics of remoteness are determined in the context of Australia as a whole. Therefore, not all RAs are represented in each S/T. The categories are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Major Cities of Australia: CDs with an average Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA) index value of 0 to 0.2■ Inner Regional Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 0.2 and less than or equal to 2.4■ Outer Regional Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 2.4 and less than or equal to 5.92■ Remote Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 5.92 and less than or equal to 10.53■ Very Remote Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 10.53■ Migratory: composed of off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (see Chapter 2, p. 8).
Delimitation of Remoteness Areas	<p>The delimitation criteria for RAs are based on the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA) developed by the Commonwealth Department of Health and Aged Care (DHAC) and the National Key Centre For Social Applications of GIS (GISCA). ARIA measures the remoteness of a point based on the physical road distance to the nearest Urban Centre (ASGC 1996) in each of five size classes. For more information on how ARIA is defined see the Information Papers <i>ABS Views on Remoteness, 2001</i> (cat. no. 1244.0) and <i>Outcomes of ABS Views on Remoteness Consultation, Australia</i> (cat. no. 1244.0.00.001). Also refer to <i>Census Geography Paper</i> (cat. no. 03/01), <i>ASGC Remoteness Classification: Purpose and Use</i>, available from the ABS web site.</p>
RA code	<p>RAs are identified by unique one-digit codes within each state/territory. For unique Australia-wide identification, each RA must be used in conjunction with the S/T code.</p>
State/Territory (S/T)	See Chapter 2, pp. 16–17.

CHAPTER 9

SPECIAL PURPOSE ASGC CODES

PURPOSE

To allow data to be coded when only incomplete locational information is available, a series of special purpose codes has been created for each hierarchical level within the ASGC's Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure. These codes are used when people provide limited address details or have no fixed place of abode.

Special purpose codes enable data to be coded to the broadest hierarchical level reported. For example, a reported address may be sufficiently detailed to allow it to be coded to a Capital City SD within a S/T, even though it cannot be coded to an SSD within that Capital City SD.

Coding data to a higher level unit in a hierarchical classification without also coding it to the lower levels would cause the data value for the higher unit to no longer equal the sum of data values for the lower units. Special purpose (i.e. dummy area) codes have therefore been created for each hierarchical level in the Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure, to which geographically undefined data can be classified.

MAIN STRUCTURE

In the Main Structure special purpose codes relate to, in ascending hierarchical order: SLAs, SSDs, SDs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes

Four-digit SLA codes ending with 99 are reserved for coding undefined area data to SLA level. The first two digits of undefined SLA codes are normally in the range 00–89.

Example:

0199 Greater Hobart Undefined
1399 Lyell Undefined

These codes are used in the following cases:

- Information required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SSD level, is coded to the undefined SLA within the defined SSD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA	
20			Mersey-Lyell
	15		Lyell
		1399	Lyell Undefined

- Information required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SD level, is coded to the undefined SLA of the undefined SSD (see Chapter 9, p. 40) within the defined SD.

Example:

SD	SSD	SLA	
05			Sydney
	88		Sydney Undefined
		0099	Sydney Undefined

Special purpose SLA codes
continued

A number of SLA codes within the range 0099–9999 are reserved for specific applications.

- Code 0099 is reserved for the undefined SLA in each capital city SD.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1	05	88	0099 Sydney Undefined

- Code 9899 is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within a defined S/T. For example, when information is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the S/T level, it is coded to SLA 9899.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1	88	88	9899 New South Wales Undefined
8	88	88	9899 Australian Capital Territory Undefined

- Code 9099 is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within an undefined S/T (see next page). For example, when information is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the Australia level, it is coded to SLA 9099. This code is used to code Population Census data when usual residence information is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
0	88	88	9099 S/T Undefined, Not Stated for census purposes

- Code 9199 is used in 'usual residence' and similarly worded coding where the information is not applicable (e.g. children who had not been born five years ago).

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
1	88	88	9199 New South Wales, Not Applicable

- Code 9299 is used in usual residence and similarly worded coding when the information relates to overseas.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
3	88	88	9299 Queensland, Overseas

- Code 9399 is used as a dummy LGA to enable S/T totals to be produced for some LGA output from the Censuses of Population and Housing. In such circumstances, code 9399 equates to the aggregated unincorporated SLAs in each S/T.

Example:

S/T	LGA
7	9399 Northern Territory, Aggregation of unincorporated SLAs

Special purpose SLA codes *continued* ■ Code 9499 is used for persons with no fixed place of abode, including children in care, persons in prison etc.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
4	88	88	9499 South Australia, No fixed abode

Special purpose SD and SSD codes The two-digit code 88 is reserved for coding undefined area information to SSD and SD levels. A dummy SD, with an SD code of 88, exists for every S/T in the Main Structure, except Other Territories. Similarly there is a dummy SSD for every SD, except for Other Territories.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD
1		New South Wales
	88	New South Wales Undefined
	05	Sydney
		88 Sydney Undefined

Special purpose S/T code Information is coded to S/T Undefined when address details specify Australia only (i.e. without S/T details). The S/T code for S/T Undefined is 0. This code is also used to code Population Census data when usual residence is not stated.

Example:

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA
0	88	88	9099 S/T Undefined or for Population Census purposes — Not stated

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

In the SR Structure, special purpose codes relate to SLAs, SRs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes See Chapter 9, pp. 37–39.

Special purpose SR codes In New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, the two-digit code 98 is reserved for coding undefined area data to the SR level.

Example

S/T	SR	SLA
5	98	9899 Western Australia Undefined

In the remaining S/Ts (Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Other Territories) there is only one SR, so undefined SR level information is coded to an undefined SLA within each S/T's one defined SR (code 04).

Example:

S/T	SR	SLA
8	04	9899 Australian Capital Territory Undefined

Special purpose S/T code See Special purpose S/T code above.

The ASGC was created to allow spatially comparable statistics to be collected and published by the ABS. However, this objective can only be achieved if the ASGC is consistently applied across all statistical work. The following publishing guidelines are therefore used in the ABS:

- Where possible, each table relates to one particular ASGC structure only. This structure is identified in the table heading or a table footnote.
- Where possible, the ASGC structure is represented in full. Omissions of one or more hierarchical levels in one structure are however, permissible. For example, the entire CD level or entire SSD level of the Main Structure may be omitted. All omissions are noted and explained in the publication.
- Partial omissions from an ASGC structure may also be necessary because of confidentiality considerations. When ASGC spatial units have to be combined, the combinations are confined to spatial units which are:
 - within one ASGC structure
 - at the same hierarchical level
 - within one spatial unit at the next hierarchical level.

Example:

in the Main Structure, two or more SLAs within an SSD
or, two or more SSDs within an SD.

- In certain circumstances it is permissible in one table, to publish statistics which relate to more than one ASGC structure, for example, if statistics are required on LGAs and SDs. Extreme care is required, however, to ensure the statistics being cross-classified cover the same total area. For example, in some states and the Northern Territory, LGAs cover only part of the S/T, while SDs cover the entire S/T. A cross-classification of LGAs within SDs would therefore not be feasible if S/T totals were required. In this case, use of the Main Structure or the SR Structure would be more appropriate.
- ASGC spatial unit names are shown in table stubs or column headings. These should conform with those in the ASGC or authorised ASGC subsets.
- Each file, document or publication containing statistics classified according to the ASGC specifies the applicable ASGC edition. This is necessary to ensure users can compare like areas across different collections.
- Care should be taken in publishing ASGC spatial unit codes. In publications containing combined national, S/T data, ASGC spatial unit codes are quoted in conjunction with spatial unit names or prefixed by S/T codes to allow unique identification throughout Australia.

CHAPTER 11

MAINTENANCE OF THE ASGC

The first edition of the ASGC had an effective date of 5 July 1984 and adopted the geographical areas already in use in the ABS for some time prior to that date. In 1988, the ASGC underwent a review and most of the findings were incorporated into the 1991 edition of the ASGC. A further review of the ASGC commenced in early 1996 and was completed in 1997. This review did not result in any changes to the ASGC spatial units or their delimitation criteria. However a decision was made to review the existing capital city SDs, and S Dists, to ensure they will meet statistical requirements for at least the next twenty years. Sections of State were also reviewed to determine additional classes for the Urban Centres. The outcomes of these reviews were implemented in the ASGC 2001 Edition.

Prior to 1993, the ASGC was updated on an as-needed basis which generally resulted in updates occurring once or twice a year. Since 1994, the ASGC has been updated annually (with the exception of 1997, in which no update occurred) with an effective date of 1 July. The nine editions of the ASGC manual between 1984 and 1990 were known as Edition 1 to Edition 9. By contrast, the five editions between 1991 and 1995 were known as Edition 2.1 to Edition 2.5. From 1996, the ASGC edition is known by the year it becomes effective, e.g. the 2003 Edition.

Earlier editions of the ASGC manual were kept up-to-date by the issue of replacement pages. Editions 1 to 9 formed one series of editions. Similarly, Edition 2.1 was the base edition for the second series of ASGC manuals, which included Editions 2.1 to 2.5. The 1996 and 2001 Editions were published as part of three-volume sets of Statistical Geography publications relating to those census years. The 1998, 1999, 2000 and 2002 Editions were each published as a single volume, as is this 2003 Edition.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE CHANGES

Essentially, the ASGC is updated in response to two types of changes:

- Externally controlled spatial unit changes. These changes relate to administrative or political areas which have been adopted as spatial units in the ASGC. The ABS has no control over changes to these types of spatial units. The most usual changes of this type are changes to LGAs made by state and territory governments. These changes can range from LGA boundary variations to the creation or amalgamation of whole LGAs and usually require consequential changes to related ASGC spatial units such as SLAs.
- All other changes. These cover changes to ABS-defined spatial units, such as SLAs created within LGAs or changes to SSD boundaries, or changes to the principles and criteria which govern the delimitation of these spatial units. On occasion, changes of this type are triggered by changes to administrative or political areas described above. More usually, changes of this type result from ad hoc or systematic reviews.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE
CHANGES *continued*

Changes in spatial units are often, though not always, accompanied by changes to the spatial unit codes. Therefore it is important when referencing spatial units in publications or tabulations, to quote the ASGC edition as well as the names and codes of these units. The main causes of spatial unit code changes between ASGC editions are:

- changes to spatial unit areas, especially where changes are significant
- spatial unit name changes, especially in the case of LGAs and SLAs
- consequential changes i.e. where one change forces another
- general code structure revisions.

Coordination of ASGC
maintenance

Maintenance of the ASGC and ASGC-related material and products is shared by the ABS central and state offices. It is coordinated by Geography Section which also has responsibility for the ASGC manual and the National Localities Index (Chapter 12), as well as providing assistance to users.

CHAPTER 12

ASGC-RELATED MATERIAL AND PRODUCTS

The ASGC manual is essentially a reference document. Consequently, additional and more specialised ASGC-related material and products are needed to assist application of the ASGC to statistical work. Many of these materials and products are available for sale to ABS clients, as well as for use by ABS personnel. The following is a listing of some of the more important types of related material and products.

ASGC-RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

National Localities Index (NLI) The National Localities Index, Australia (cat. no. 1252.0.55.001) is a coding tool designed to assist users assign the ASGC Main Structure codes to street address information. Once coded to the ASGC Main Structure direct comparisons to other ABS statistical information may be made. The NLI is updated regularly and maintained in accordance with each edition of the ASGC.

The NLI consists of two parts — a Localities Index and a Streets Sub-Index. The Localities Index contains a list of all Localities in Australia. In broad terms, a Locality is a place where people live or work — or say they live or work. Localities are assigned their full ASGC Main Structure code (i.e. S/T, SD, SSD and SLA codes). The majority of Localities lie wholly within one SLA but where they are split between two or more SLAs, street information is recorded in the Streets Sub-Index.

The NLI index files are available as ASCII, comma delimited text files with fixed field lengths, suitable for downloading into personal and mainframe computers. These can be downloaded from the ABS web site free of charge.

Maps and digital boundaries Maps depicting past years ASGC boundaries are included in the various editions of this publication from 1996 onwards. Maps depicting the 1981 and 1986 Census Editions were included in the respective Census Publications. Maps of the ASGC Edition 2003 Main Structure are included in this publication. Digital boundaries for 1981 (pre ASGC), 1986 and from 1991 onwards are also available in MapInfo interchange format (.MID .MIF) on several CDROM products.

Labels and codes Listings of ASGC labels and codes are available for all structures and all editions of the ASGC (cat. no. 1216.0.15.001). These listings are available electronically. The standard format is ASCII comma delimited text file.

Conversion listings and concordances

The ABS has developed a large number of concordances between editions of the ASGC and between the various structures. These are available electronically as ASCII comma delimited text files.

Examples of the Concordances available include:

- 2003 SLAs to 2003 LGAs
- 2001 CDs to 2003 SLAs
- 2002 SLAs to 2003 SLAs
- 2001 SLAs to 2001 RAs
- 2001 CDs to 2001 SLAs
- 1996 SLAs to 2001 SLAs
- Postal Area to ASGC Edition 2001
Concordance files for converting postal area (CD-derived postcodes) data to and from the ASGC 2001 Edition

CHAPTER 13

THE CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

Page

Abbreviations	46
Broad Main Structure	49
Detailed Main Structure	61
Statistical District Structure	83
Alphabetic List of Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas within states/territories	89
Broad Statistical Region Structure	111
Detailed Statistical Region Structure	115

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in the Classification Structures:

Spatial units	LGA	Local Government Area
	MSR	Major Statistical Region
	SD	Statistical Division
	S Dist.	Statistical District
	SLA	Statistical Local Area
	SR	Statistical Region
	SRS	Statistical Region Sector
	SSD	Statistical Subdivision
	S/T	State/Territory
LGA Type	(A)	NSW Local Government Area (excluding Cities)
	(AC)	Aboriginal Council
	(B)	Borough
	(C)	City
	(CGC)	Community Government Council
	(DC)	District Council
	(IC)	Island Council
	(M)	Municipality/Municipal Council
	(RC)	Rural City
	(RegC)	Regional Council
States/territories	(S)	Shire
	(T)	Town
	ACT	Australian Capital Territory
	NSW	New South Wales
	NT	Northern Territory
	OT	Other Territories
	QLD	Queensland
	SA	South Australia
	TAS	Tasmania
Miscellaneous	VIC	Victoria
	WA	Western Australia
	Adel.	Adelaide
	Bal	Balance
	BSD	Brisbane Statistical Division
	C. Goldfields	Central Goldfields
	C'maine	Castlemaine
	E.	East
	excl.	excluding
	Gr.	Greater
	incl.	including
	Is.	Island
	M. Downs	Murrumba Downs
	M'borough	Maryborough
	Mt	Mount
	Mt C'tha	Mount Coot-tha
N.	North/Northern	

Miscellaneous <i>continued</i>	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs	Norwood, Payneham and St Peters
	Port Pirie C Dists	Port Pirie City and Districts
	P'sula	Peninsula
	Pt	Part
	Res.	Reservoir
	S.	South/Southern
	S'bank-D'lands	Southbank-Docklands
	S C'st	Sunshine Coast
	S'saye	Strathfieldsaye
	Unincorp.	Unincorporated
	W.	West
	Wtrs	Waters

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2003

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code S/T SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
1		NEW SOUTH WALES			
05		Sydney	40		Central West
	05	Inner Sydney		05	Bathurst-Orange
	10	Eastern Suburbs		10	Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)
	15	St George-Sutherland		15	Lachlan
	20	Canterbury-Bankstown			
	25	Fairfield-Liverpool			
	30	Outer South Western Sydney			
	35	Inner Western Sydney			
	40	Central Western Sydney			
	45	Outer Western Sydney	45		South Eastern
	53	Blacktown		05	Queanbeyan
	55	Lower Northern Sydney		10	Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)
	60	Central Northern Sydney		15	Lower South Coast
	65	Northern Beaches		20	Snowy
	70	Gosford-Wyong			
10		Hunter	50		Murrumbidgee
	05	Newcastle		05	Wagga Wagga
	10	Hunter SD Bal		10	Central Murrumbidgee (excl. Wagga Wagga)
				15	Lower Murrumbidgee
15		Illawarra			
	05	Wollongong			
	07	Nowra-Bomaderry	55		Murray
	10	Illawarra SD Bal		05	Albury
				10	Upper Murray (excl. Albury)
				15	Central Murray
				20	Murray-Darling
20		Richmond-Tweed			
	05	Tweed Heads			
	07	Lismore			
	10	Richmond-Tweed SD Bal	60		Far West
				10	Far West
25		Mid-North Coast			
	01	Coffs Harbour	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	03	Port Macquarie		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	05	Clarence (excl. Coffs Harbour)			
	10	Hastings (excl. Port Macquarie)			
30		Northern			
	05	Tamworth			
	10	Northern Slopes (excl. Tamworth)			
	15	Northern Tablelands			
	20	North Central Plain			
35		North Western			
	01	Dubbo			
	05	Central Macquarie (excl. Dubbo)			
	10	Macquarie-Barwon			
	15	Upper Darling			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
2			VICTORIA			
	05		Melbourne	40		Goulburn
	05		Inner Melbourne	05		Greater Shepparton City Part A
	10		Western Melbourne	10		North Goulburn
	20		Melton-Wyndham	15		South Goulburn
	25		Moreland City	20		South West Goulburn
	30		Northern Middle Melbourne			
	35		Hume City			
	40		Northern Outer Melbourne			
	45		Boroondara City	45		Ovens-Murray
	50		Eastern Middle Melbourne			
	55		Eastern Outer Melbourne	05		Wodonga
	60		Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	10		West Ovens-Murray
	65		Southern Melbourne	15		East Ovens-Murray
	75		Greater Dandenong City			
	80		South Eastern Outer Melbourne			
	85		Frankston City			
	90		Mornington Peninsula Shire	50		East Gippsland
					05	East Gippsland Shire
					15	Wellington Shire
	10		Barwon			
	05		Greater Geelong City Part A			
	10		East Barwon	55		Gippsland
	15		West Barwon			
					05	La Trobe Valley
					10	West Gippsland
					20	South Gippsland
	15		Western District			
	01		Warrnambool City			
	05		Hopkins	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	10		Glenelg			
					01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	20		Central Highlands			
	05		Ballarat City			
	10		East Central Highlands			
	15		West Central Highlands			
	25		Wimmera			
	05		South Wimmera			
	10		North Wimmera			
	30		Mallee			
	05		Mildura Rural City Part A			
	10		West Mallee			
	15		East Mallee			
	35		Loddon			
	05		Greater Bendigo City Part A			
	10		North Loddon			
	20		South Loddon			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code S/T	Code SD	SSD	Name	Code SD	SSD	Name
3			QUEENSLAND			
05			Brisbane	50		Far North
	05		Brisbane City		05	Cairns City Part A
	10		Gold Coast City Part A		10	Far North SD Bal
	15		Beaudesert Shire Part A			
	20		Caboolture Shire Part A			
	25		Ipswich City (Part in BSD)			
	30		Logan City			
	40		Pine Rivers Shire	55		North West
	45		Redcliffe City		05	North West
	50		Redland Shire			
10			Moreton	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	05		Gold Coast City Part B		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	15		Sunshine Coast			
	20		Moreton SD Bal			
15			Wide Bay-Burnett			
	05		Bundaberg			
	07		Hervey Bay City Part A			
	10		Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal			
20			Darling Downs			
	01		Toowoomba			
	05		Darling Downs SD Bal			
25			South West			
	05		South West			
30			Fitzroy			
	05		Rockhampton			
	10		Gladstone			
	15		Fitzroy SD Bal			
35			Central West			
	05		Central West			
40			Mackay			
	05		Mackay City Part A			
	10		Mackay SD Bal			
45			Northern			
	05		Townsville City Part A			
	10		Thuringowa City Part A			
	15		Northern SD Bal			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA			
	05		Adelaide			
		05	Northern Adelaide			
		10	Western Adelaide			
		15	Eastern Adelaide			
		20	Southern Adelaide			
	10		Outer Adelaide			
		05	Barossa			
		10	Kangaroo Island			
		15	Mt Lofty Ranges			
		20	Fleurieu			
	15		Yorke and Lower North			
		05	Yorke			
		10	Lower North			
	20		Murray Lands			
		05	Riverland			
		10	Murray Mallee			
	25		South East			
		05	Upper South East			
		10	Lower South East			
	30		Eyre			
		05	Lincoln			
		10	West Coast			
	35		Northern			
		05	Whyalla			
		15	Pirie			
		20	Flinders Ranges			
		25	Far North			
	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			
		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>Code S/T SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
5		WESTERN AUSTRALIA			
05		Perth	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	05	Central Metropolitan		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	10	East Metropolitan			
	15	North Metropolitan			
	20	South West Metropolitan			
	25	South East Metropolitan			
10		South West			
	01	Mandurah			
	03	Bunbury			
	10	Preston			
	15	Vasse			
	20	Blackwood			
15		Lower Great Southern			
	05	Pallinup			
	10	King			
20		Upper Great Southern			
	05	Hotham			
	10	Lakes			
25		Midlands			
	05	Moore			
	10	Avon			
	15	Campion			
30		South Eastern			
	01	Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A			
	05	Lefroy			
	10	Johnston			
35		Central			
	03	Geraldton			
	05	Gascoyne			
	10	Carnegie			
	15	Greenough River			
40		Pilbara			
	05	De Grey			
	10	Fortescue			
45		Kimberley			
	05	Ord			
	10	Fitzroy			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
6			TASMANIA			
	05		Greater Hobart			
		05	Greater Hobart			
	10		Southern			
		05	Southern			
	15		Northern			
		05	Greater Launceston			
		10	Central North			
		15	North Eastern			
	20		Mersey-Lyell			
		05	Burnie-Devonport			
		10	North Western Rural			
		15	Lyell			
	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			
		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD		SD	SSD	
7		NORTHERN TERRITORY			
	05	Darwin			
	05	Darwin City			
	10	Palmerston-East Arm			
	20	Litchfield Shire			
	10	Northern Territory - Bal			
	05	Finniss			
	10	Bathurst-Melville			
	15	Alligator			
	20	Daly			
	25	East Arnhem			
	30	Lower Top End NT			
	35	Barkly			
	40	Central NT			
	85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			
	01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code SD</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>Name</i>
8			AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY			
	05		Canberra			
		05	North Canberra			
		10	Belconnen			
		15	Woden Valley			
		20	Weston Creek-Stromlo			
		25	Tuggeranong			
		35	South Canberra			
		40	Gungahlin-Hall			
	10		Australian Capital Territory - Bal			
		05	Australian Capital Territory - Bal			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

BROAD MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions and Statistical Subdivisions

	Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD	SSD		SD	SSD	

9 OTHER TERRITORIES

10 Other Territories

05 Other Territories

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2003

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD SSD SLA		SD SSD	SLA	
1		NEW SOUTH WALES			
05		Sydney	60		<i>Central Northern Sydney</i>
	05	<i>Inner Sydney</i>		0500	Baulkham Hills (A)
		1100 Botany Bay (C)		4000	Hornsby (A)
		4800 Leichhardt (A)		4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
		5200 Marrickville (A)		65	<i>Northern Beaches</i>
		7070 South Sydney (C)		5150	Manly (A)
		7201 Sydney (C) - Inner		6370	Pittwater (A)
		7202 Sydney (C) - Remainder		8000	Warringah (A)
	10	<i>Eastern Suburbs</i>		70	<i>Gosford-Wyong</i>
		6550 Randwick (C)		3100	Gosford (C)
		8050 Waverley (A)		8550	Wyong (A)
		8500 Woollahra (A)			
	15	<i>St George-Sutherland</i>		10	Hunter
		4150 Hurstville (C)		05	<i>Newcastle</i>
		4450 Kogarah (A)		1720	Cessnock (C)
		6650 Rockdale (C)		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
		7151 Sutherland Shire (A) - East		5050	Maitland (C)
		7152 Sutherland Shire (A) - West		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
	20	<i>Canterbury-Bankstown</i>		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
		0350 Bankstown (C)		6400	Port Stephens (A)
		1550 Canterbury (C)		10	<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>
	25	<i>Fairfield-Liverpool</i>		2700	Dungog (A)
		2850 Fairfield (C)		3050	Gloucester (A)
		4900 Liverpool (C)		3400	Great Lakes (A)
				5250	Merriwa (A)
	30	<i>Outer South Western Sydney</i>		5600	Murrurundi (A)
		1450 Camden (A)		5650	Muswellbrook (A)
		1500 Campbelltown (C)		6800	Scone (A)
		8400 Wollondilly (A)		7000	Singleton (A)
	35	<i>Inner Western Sydney</i>		15	Illawarra
		0150 Ashfield (A)		05	<i>Wollongong</i>
		1300 Burwood (A)		4400	Kiama (A)
		1521 Canada Bay (A) - Concord		6900	Shellharbour (C)
		1524 Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne		8450	Wollongong (C)
		7100 Strathfield (A)		07	<i>Nowra-Bomaderry</i>
	40	<i>Central Western Sydney</i>		6951	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A
		0200 Auburn (A)		10	<i>Illawarra SD Bal</i>
		3950 Holroyd (C)		6952	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B
		6250 Parramatta (C)		8350	Wingecarribee (A)
	45	<i>Outer Western Sydney</i>		20	Richmond-Tweed
		0900 Blue Mountains (C)		05	<i>Tweed Heads</i>
		3800 Hawkesbury (C)		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
		6350 Penrith (C)		07	<i>Lismore</i>
	53	<i>Blacktown</i>		4851	Lismore (C) - Pt A
		0751 Blacktown (C) - North		10	<i>Richmond-Tweed SD Bal</i>
		0752 Blacktown (C) - South-East		0250	Ballina (A)
		0753 Blacktown (C) - South-West		1350	Byron (A)
	55	<i>Lower Northern Sydney</i>		4550	Kyogle (A)
		4100 Hunter's Hill (A)		4854	Lismore (C) - Pt B
		4700 Lane Cove (A)		6611	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino
		5350 Mosman (A)		6612	Richmond Valley (A) Bal
		5950 North Sydney (A)		7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
		6700 Ryde (C)			
		8250 Willoughby (C)			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
1	NEW SOUTH WALES		
25	Mid-North Coast	35	North Western
01	<i>Coffs Harbour</i>	01	<i>Dubbo</i>
1801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A	2601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A
03	<i>Port Macquarie</i>	05	<i>Central Macquarie (excl. Dubbo)</i>
3751	Hastings (A) - Pt A	1950	Coolah (A)
05	<i>Clarence (excl. Coffs Harbour)</i>	2100	Coonabarabran (A)
0600	Bellingen (A)	2604	Dubbo (C) - Pt B
1804	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B	2950	Gilgandra (A)
2250	Copmanhurst (A)	5400	Mudgee (A)
3200	Grafton (C)	5850	Narromine (A)
5000	Macleay (A)	8150	Wellington (A)
5700	Nambucca (A)	10	<i>Macquarie-Barwon</i>
6421	Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida	0950	Bogan (A)
6422	Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra	2150	Coonamble (A)
10	<i>Hastings (excl. Port Macquarie)</i>	7900	Walgett (A)
3350	Greater Taree (C)	7950	Warren (A)
3754	Hastings (A) - Pt B	15	<i>Upper Darling</i>
4350	Kempsey (A)	1150	Bourke (A)
8859	Lord Howe Island	1200	Brewarrina (A)
		1750	Cobar (A)
30	Northern	40	Central West
05	<i>Tamworth</i>	05	<i>Bathurst-Orange</i>
6301	Parry (A) - Pt A	0450	Bathurst (C)
7300	Tamworth (C)	0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
10	<i>Northern Slopes (excl. Tamworth)</i>	1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
0400	Barraba (A)	2801	Evans (A) - Pt A
0700	Bingara (A)	6150	Orange (C)
3550	Gunnedah (A)	10	<i>Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)</i>
4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A	0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B
5100	Manilla (A)	1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B
6000	Nundle (A)	2802	Evans (A) - Pt B
6304	Parry (A) - Pt B	4870	Lithgow (C)
6500	Quirindi (A)	6100	Oberon (A)
8600	Yallaroi (A)	6750	Rylstone (A)
15	<i>Northern Tablelands</i>	15	<i>Lachlan</i>
0111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City	0800	Bland (A)
0112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal	1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C
3000	Glen Innes (A)	2350	Cowra (A)
3650	Guyra (A)	2900	Forbes (A)
4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B	4600	Lachlan (A)
6850	Severn (A)	6200	Parkes (A)
7400	Tenterfield (A)	8100	Weddin (A)
7650	Uralla (A)		
7850	Walcha (A)		
20	<i>North Central Plain</i>		
5300	Moree Plains (A)		
5750	Narrabri (A)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD SSD SLA		SD SSD	SLA	
1		NEW SOUTH WALES			
45		South Eastern	55		Murray
05		<i>Queanbeyan</i>	05		<i>Albury</i>
6450		Queanbeyan (C)	0050		Albury (C)
8651		Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A	4050		Hume (A)
10		<i>Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)</i>	10		<i>Upper Murray (excl. Albury)</i>
1050		Boorowa (A)	2300		Corowa (A)
2400		Crookwell (A)	2450		Culcairn (A)
3150		Goulburn (C)	3900		Holbrook (A)
3600		Gunning (A)	7450		Tumbarumba (A)
3700		Harden (A)	7700		Urana (A)
5450		Mulwaree (A)	15		<i>Central Murray</i>
7250		Tallaganda (A)	0650		Berrigan (A)
8652		Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B	1860		Conargo (A)
8700		Yass (A)	2500		Deniliquin (A)
8750		Young (A)	4250		Jerilderie (A)
15		<i>Lower South Coast</i>	5500		Murray (A)
0550		Bega Valley (A)	7800		Wakool (A)
2750		Eurobodalla (A)	20		<i>Murray-Darling</i>
20		<i>Snowy</i>	0300		Balranald (A)
1000		Bombala (A)	8200		Wentworth (A)
2050		Cooma-Monaro (A)	60		Far West
7050		Snowy River (A)	10		<i>Far West</i>
50		Murrumbidgee	1250		Broken Hill (C)
05		<i>Wagga Wagga</i>	1700		Central Darling (A)
7751		Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A	8809		Unincorp. Far West
10		<i>Central Murrumbidgee (excl. Wagga Wagga)</i>	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
2000		Coolamon (A)	01		<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
2200		Cootamundra (A)	9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
3500		Gundagai (A)			
4300		Junee (A)			
4950		Lockhart (A)			
5800		Narrandera (A)			
7350		Temora (A)			
7500		Tumut (A)			
7754		Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B			
15		<i>Lower Murrumbidgee</i>			
1600		Carrathool (A)			
3450		Griffith (C)			
3850		Hay (A)			
4750		Leeton (A)			
5550		Murrumbidgee (A)			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
2	VICTORIA		
05	Melbourne	55	<i>Eastern Outer Melbourne</i>
05	<i>Inner Melbourne</i>	3671	Knox (C) - North
4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner	3674	Knox (C) - South
4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon
4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
5901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	60	<i>Yarra Ranges Shire Part A</i>
5902	Port Phillip (C) - West	7451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
6351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran	7454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
7351	Yarra (C) - North	7455	Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
7352	Yarra (C) - Richmond	65	<i>Southern Melbourne</i>
10	<i>Western Melbourne</i>	0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton
1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor	0912	Bayside (C) - South
1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	3431	Kingston (C) - North
4330	Maribyrnong (C)	3434	Kingston (C) - South
5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon	6352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern
5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West	75	<i>Greater Dandenong City</i>
20	<i>Melton-Wyndham</i>	2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
4651	Melton (S) - East	2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
4654	Melton (S) Bal	80	<i>South Eastern Outer Melbourne</i>
7261	Wyndham (C) - North	1452	Cardinia (S) - North
7264	Wyndham (C) - South	1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
7267	Wyndham (C) - West	1454	Cardinia (S) - South
25	<i>Moreland City</i>	1612	Casey (C) - Berwick
5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick	1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne
5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg	1616	Casey (C) - Hallam
5253	Moreland (C) - North	1618	Casey (C) - South
30	<i>Northern Middle Melbourne</i>	85	<i>Frankston City</i>
0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	2171	Frankston (C) - East
0662	Banyule (C) - North	2174	Frankston (C) - West
1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote	90	<i>Mornington Peninsula Shire</i>
1892	Darebin (C) - Preston	5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
35	<i>Hume City</i>	5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn		
3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury	10	Barwon
40	<i>Northern Outer Melbourne</i>	05	<i>Greater Geelong City Part A</i>
5713	Nillumbik (S) - South	2751	Bellarine - Inner
5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West	2752	Corio - Inner
5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal	2753	Geelong
7071	Whittlesea (C) - North	2754	Geelong West
7074	Whittlesea (C) - South	2755	Newtown
45	<i>Boroondara City</i>	2756	South Barwon - Inner
1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	10	<i>East Barwon</i>
1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B
1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	6080	Queenscliffe (B)
1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew	6493	Surf Coast (S) - East
50	<i>Eastern Middle Melbourne</i>	6495	Surf Coast (S) - West
4211	Manningham (C) - East	15	<i>West Barwon</i>
4214	Manningham (C) - West	1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac
4971	Monash (C) - South-West	1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North
4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East	1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South
4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West	2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West
6981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill	2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East
6984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.	2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C
6985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD SSD SLA		SD SSD SLA		
2		VICTORIA			
15		Western District	15		<i>East Mallee</i>
01		<i>Warrnambool City</i>	2250		Gannawarra (S)
	6730	Warrnambool (C)	6611		Swan Hill (RC) - Central
05		<i>Hopkins</i>	6614		Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
	1831	Corangamite (S) - North	6616		Swan Hill (RC) Bal
	1832	Corangamite (S) - South			
	5491	Moyne (S) - North-East	35		Loddon
	5493	Moyne (S) - North-West	05		<i>Greater Bendigo City Part A</i>
	5496	Moyne (S) - South	2621		Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
	8469	Lady Julia Percy Island	2622		Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
10		<i>Glenelg</i>	2623		Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
	2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood	2624		Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
	2412	Glenelg (S) - North	2625		Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
	2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland	2626		Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
	6261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	10		<i>North Loddon</i>
	6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	1671		C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
	6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal	1674		C. Goldfields (S) Bal
20		Central Highlands	2628		Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
05		<i>Ballarat City</i>	3943		Loddon (S) - North
	0571	Ballarat (C) - Central	3945		Loddon (S) - South
	0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North	5431		Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
	0573	Ballarat (C) - North	5434		Mount Alexander (S) Bal
	0574	Ballarat (C) - South	20		<i>South Loddon</i>
10		<i>East Central Highlands</i>	4131		Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
	2911	Hepburn (S) - East	4134		Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
	2912	Hepburn (S) - West	4135		Macedon Ranges (S) Bal
	5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh	40		Goulburn
	5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan	05		<i>Greater Shepparton City Part A</i>
	5155	Moorabool (S) - West	2831		Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
15		<i>West Central Highlands</i>	10		<i>North Goulburn</i>
	0260	Ararat (RC)	1371		Campaspe (S) - Echuca
	5991	Pyrenees (S) - North	1374		Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
	5994	Pyrenees (S) - South	1375		Campaspe (S) - Rochester
			1376		Campaspe (S) - South
25		Wimmera	2834		Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
05		<i>South Wimmera</i>	2835		Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
	3191	Horsham (RC) - Central	4901		Moira (S) - East
	3194	Horsham (RC) Bal	4904		Moira (S) - West
	5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	15		<i>South Goulburn</i>
	5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	1011		Benalla (RC) - Benalla
	6890	West Wimmera (S)	1014		Benalla (RC) Bal
10		<i>North Wimmera</i>	4250		Mansfield (S)
	2980	Hindmarsh (S)	6430		Strathbogie (S)
	7631	Yarriambiack (S) - North	8249		Mount Buller Alpine Resort
	7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South	8349		Mount Stirling Alpine Resort
30		Mallee	20		<i>South West Goulburn</i>
05		<i>Mildura Rural City Part A</i>	4851		Mitchell (S) - North
	4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A	4854		Mitchell (S) - South
10		<i>West Mallee</i>	5621		Murrindindi (S) - East
	1271	Buloke (S) - North	5622		Murrindindi (S) - West
	1272	Buloke (S) - South	8149		Lake Mountain Alpine Resort
	4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD SSD SLA		SD SSD SLA		
2		VICTORIA			
45		Ovens-Murray			
	05	<i>Wodonga</i>			
		3351 Indigo (S) - Pt A			
		6671 Towong (S) - Pt A			
		7170 Wodonga (RC)			
	10	<i>West Ovens-Murray</i>			
		3352 Indigo (S) - Pt B			
		6701 Wangaratta (RC) - Central			
		6704 Wangaratta (RC) - North			
		6705 Wangaratta (RC) - South			
	15	<i>East Ovens-Murray</i>			
		0111 Alpine (S) - East			
		0112 Alpine (S) - West			
		6672 Towong (S) - Pt B			
		8109 Falls Creek Alpine Resort			
		8309 Mount Hotham Alpine Resort			
50		East Gippsland			
	05	<i>East Gippsland Shire</i>			
		2111 E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale			
		2113 E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost			
		2115 E. Gippsland (S) - South-West			
		2117 E. Gippsland (S) Bal			
	15	<i>Wellington Shire</i>			
		6811 Wellington (S) - Alberton			
		6812 Wellington (S) - Avon			
		6813 Wellington (S) - Maffra			
		6814 Wellington (S) - Rosedale			
		6815 Wellington (S) - Sale			
55		Gippsland			
	05	<i>La Trobe Valley</i>			
		0831 Baw Baw (S) - Pt A			
		3811 Latrobe (C) - Moe			
		3814 Latrobe (C) - Morwell			
		3815 Latrobe (C) - Traralgon			
		3818 Latrobe (C) Bal			
	10	<i>West Gippsland</i>			
		0834 Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East			
		0835 Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West			
		7458 Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B			
		8209 Mount Baw Baw Alpine Resort			
	20	<i>South Gippsland</i>			
		0741 Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.			
		0744 Bass Coast (S) Bal			
		6171 South Gippsland (S) - Central			
		6174 South Gippsland (S) - East			
		6175 South Gippsland (S) - West			
		8529 French Island			
		8649 Bass Strait Islands			
85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			
	01	<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>			
		9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
3				QUEENSLAND					
	05			Brisbane	1265			Hemmant-Lytton	
					1271			Hendra	
	05			<i>Brisbane City</i>	1274			Herston	
		1001		Acacia Ridge	1277			Highgate Hill	
		1004		Albion	1282			Holland Park	
		1007		Alderley	1285			Holland Park West	
		1012		Algester	1288			Inala	
		1015		Annerley	1293			Indooroopilly	
		1018		Anstead	1296			Jamboree Heights	
		1023		Archerfield	1301			Jindalee	
		1026		Ascot	1304			Kangaroo Point	
		1031		Ashgrove	1306			Karana Downs-Lake Manchester	
		1034		Aspley	1312			Kedron	
		1037		Bald Hills	1315			Kelvin Grove	
		1042		Balmoral	1318			Kenmore	
		1045		Banyo	1323			Kenmore Hills	
		1048		Bardon	1326			Keperra	
		1053		Bellbowrie	1331			Kuraby	
		1057		Belmont-Mackenzie	1337			Lota	
		1064		Boondall	1345			Lutwyche	
		1067		Bowen Hills	1353			McDowall	
		1072		Bracken Ridge	1356			MacGregor	
		1075		Bridgeman Downs	1364			Manly	
		1078		Brighton	1367			Manly West	
		1083		Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)	1372			Mansfield	
		1086		Bulimba	1375			Middle Park	
		1091		Burbank	1378			Milton	
		1094		Calamvale	1383			Mitchelton	
		1097		Camp Hill	1386			Moggill	
		1102		Cannon Hill	1391			Moorooka	
		1105		Capalaba West	1394			Moreton Island	
		1108		Carindale	1397			Morningside	
		1113		Carina	1402			Mount Gravatt	
		1116		Carina Heights	1405			Mount Gravatt East	
		1121		Carseldine	1408			Mount Ommaney	
		1124		Chandler	1413			Murrarie	
		1127		Chapel Hill	1416			Nathan	
		1132		Chelmer	1421			New Farm	
		1135		Chermside	1424			Newmarket	
		1138		Chermside West	1427			Newstead	
		1143		City - Inner	1432			Norman Park	
		1146		City - Remainder	1435			Northgate	
		1151		Clayfield	1438			Nudgee	
		1154		Coopers Plains	1443			Nudgee Beach	
		1157		Coorparoo	1446			Nundah	
		1162		Corinda	1451			Oxley	
		1167		Darra-Sumner	1454			Paddington	
		1173		Deagon	1456			Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta	
		1176		Doolandella-Forest Lake	1463			Parkinson-Drewvale	
		1184		Durack	1465			Pinjarra Hills	
		1187		Dutton Park	1467			Pinkenba-Eagle Farm	
		1195		East Brisbane	1473			Pullenvale	
		1198		Eight Mile Plains	1476			Ransome	
		1203		Ellen Grove	1481			Red Hill	
		1206		Enoggera	1484			Richlands	
		1211		Everton Park	1487			Riverhills	
		1214		Fairfield	1492			Robertson	
		1217		Ferny Grove	1495			Rochedale	
		1222		Fig Tree Pocket	1498			Rocklea	
		1228		Fortitude Valley - Inner	1503			Runcorn	
		1233		Fortitude Valley - Remainder	1506			St Lucia	
		1236		Geebung	1511			Salisbury	
		1241		Graceville	1514			Sandgate	
		1244		Grange	1517			Seventeen Mile Rocks	
		1247		Greenslopes	1522			Sherwood	
		1252		Gumdale	1525			South Brisbane	
		1255		Hamilton	1528			Spring Hill	
		1258		Hawthorne	1533			Stafford	
					1536			Stafford Heights	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
3	QUEENSLAND		
	1541 Stretton-Karawatha	4645 Tanah Merah	
	1547 Sunnybank	4651 Underwood	
	1552 Sunnybank Hills	4654 Waterford West	
	1556 Taigum-Fitzgibbon	4656 Woodridge	
	1558 Taringa	4663 Logan (C) Bal	
	1563 Tarragindi		
	1566 The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)	40	<i>Pine Rivers Shire</i>
	1571 Tingalpa	5951 Albany Creek	
	1574 Toowong	5957 Bray Park	
	1582 Upper Brookfield	5958 Central Pine West	
	1585 Upper Kedron	5961 Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs	
	1588 Upper Mount Gravatt	5963 Griffin-Mango Hill	
	1593 Virginia	5971 Hills District	
	1596 Wacol	5973 Lawnton	
	1601 Wakerley	5974 Petrie	
	1604 Wavell Heights	5978 Strathpine-Brendale	
	1607 West End	5988 Pine Rivers (S) Bal	
	1612 Westlake		
	1615 Willawong	45	<i>Redcliffe City</i>
	1618 Wilston	6201 Clontarf	
	1623 Windsor	6204 Margate-Woody Point	
	1626 Wishart	6206 Redcliffe-Scarborough	
	1631 Woolloongabba	6208 Rothwell-Kippa-Ring	
	1634 Wooloowin		
	1637 Wynnum	50	<i>Redland Shire</i>
	1642 Wynnum West	6251 Alexandra Hills	
	1645 Yeerongpilly	6254 Birkdale	
	1648 Yeronga	6257 Capalaba	
	1653 Zillmere	6262 Cleveland	
10	<i>Gold Coast City Part A</i>	6264 Ormiston	
	3461 Beenleigh	6265 Redland Bay	
	3463 Bethania-Waterford	6267 Sheldon-Mt Cotton	
	3466 Eagleby	6268 Thorneside	
	3471 Edens Landing-Holmview	6271 Thornlands	
	3476 Mt Warren Park	6273 Victoria Point	
	3494 Windaroo-Bannockburn	6276 Wellington Point	
	3496 Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	6283 Redland (S) Bal	
15	<i>Beaudesert Shire Part A</i>	10	Moreton
	0552 Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	05	<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>
20	<i>Caboolture Shire Part A</i>	3497 Arundel	
	2002 Bribie Island	3501 Ashmore	
	2005 Burpengary-Narangba	3504 Benowa	
	2008 Caboolture (S) - Central	3507 Biggera Waters	
	2013 Caboolture (S) - East	3512 Bilinga	
	2016 Deception Bay	3513 Broadbeach	
	2018 Morayfield	3515 Broadbeach Waters	
	2023 Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	3517 Bundall	
25	<i>Ipswich City (Part in BSD)</i>	3521 Burleigh Heads	
	3962 Ipswich (C) - Central	3523 Burleigh Waters	
	3965 Ipswich (C) - East	3525 Carrara-Merrimac	
	3966 Ipswich (C) - North	3527 Coolangatta	
30	<i>Logan City</i>	3531 Coombabah	
	4601 Browns Plains	3532 Coomera-Cedar Creek	
	4603 Carbrook-Cornubia	3533 Currumbin	
	4605 Daisy Hill-Priestdale	3535 Currumbin Waters	
	4608 Greenbank-Boronia Heights	3537 Elanora	
	4612 Kingston	3541 Ernest-Molendinar	
	4615 Loganholme	3542 Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	
	4618 Loganlea	3543 Helensvale	
	4623 Marsden	3545 Hollywell	
	4631 Rochedale South	3547 Hope Island	
	4634 Shailer Park	3553 Labrador	
	4637 Slacks Creek	3555 Main Beach-Broadwater	
	4642 Springwood	3557 Mermaid Beach	
		3562 Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs	
		3563 Miami	
		3565 Mudgeeraba	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
3	QUEENSLAND		
	3567 Nerang	5650	Nanango (S)
	3571 Oxenford	5900	Perry (S)
	3573 Palm Beach	6850	Tiaro (S)
	3575 Paradise Point	7450	Wondai (S)
	3577 Parkwood	7500	Woocoo (S)
	3582 Robina		
	3583 Runaway Bay	20	Darling Downs
	3585 Southport	01	<i>Toowoomba</i>
	3586 Stephens		
	3587 Surfers Paradise	2151	Cambooya (S) - Pt A
	3591 Tugun	2551	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A
	3593 Worongary-Tallai	4201	Jondaryan (S) - Pt A
15	<i>Sunshine Coast</i>	6451	Rosalie (S) - Pt A
	2132 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.	6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central
	2133 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.	6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East
	2135 Caloundra (C) - Kawana	6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West
	4902 Maroochy (S) - Buderim	6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East
	4905 Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	6908	Toowoomba (C) - West
	4907 Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore	05	<i>Darling Downs SD Bal</i>
	4911 Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba	2154	Cambooya (S) - Pt B
	4914 Maroochy (S) - Nambour	2350	Chinchilla (S)
	4917 Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD	2400	Clifton (S)
	5752 Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville	2554	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B
	5755 Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian	2650	Dalby (T)
	5756 Noosa (S) - Tewantin	3600	Goondiwindi (T)
20	<i>Moreton SD Bal</i>	3900	Inglewood (S)
	0557 Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	4204	Jondaryan (S) - Pt B
	0800 Boonah (S)	5000	Millmerran (S)
	2031 Caboolture (S) - Pt B	5550	Murilla (S)
	2136 Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	6050	Pittsworth (S)
	2138 Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	6454	Rosalie (S) - Pt B
	3050 Esk (S)	6600	Stanthorpe (S)
	3250 Gatton (S)	6700	Tara (S)
	3974 Ipswich (C) - South-West	6750	Taroom (S)
	3976 Ipswich (C) - West	7120	Waggamba (S)
	4250 Kilcoy (S)	7150	Wambo (S)
	4450 Laidley (S)	7262	Warwick (S) - Central
	4918 Maroochy (S) Bal	7263	Warwick (S) - East
	5758 Noosa (S) Bal	7265	Warwick (S) - North
		7266	Warwick (S) - West
15	Wide Bay-Burnett	25	South West
05	<i>Bundaberg</i>	05	<i>South West</i>
	1810 Bundaberg (C)	0300	Balonne (S)
	1981 Burnett (S) - Pt A	0650	Bendemere (S)
07	<i>Hervey Bay City Part A</i>	0850	Booringa (S)
	3751 Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A	1750	Bulloo (S)
10	<i>Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal</i>	1850	Bungil (S)
	0700 Biggenden (S)	5600	Murweh (S)
	1984 Burnett (S) - Pt B	5800	Paroo (S)
	2330 Cherbourg (AC)	6150	Quilpie (S)
	2532 Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	6400	Roma (T)
	2535 Cooloola (S) - Gympie only	7200	Warroo (S)
	2950 Eidsvold (S)	30	Fitzroy
	3300 Gayndah (S)	05	<i>Rockhampton</i>
	3754 Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B	3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
	4000 Isis (S)	4551	Livingstone (S) - Pt A
	4300 Kilkivan (S)	6350	Rockhampton (C)
	4350 Kingaroy (S)	10	<i>Gladstone</i>
	4400 Kolan (S)		
	4950 Maryborough (C)	2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A
	5100 Miriam Vale (S)	3350	Gladstone (C)
	5150 Monto (S)	15	<i>Fitzroy SD Bal</i>
	5450 Mundubbera (S)		
	5500 Murgon (S)	0350	Banana (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
3	QUEENSLAND		
	0500 Bauhinia (S)	7078	Wulguru
	2104 Calliope (S) - Pt B		
	2850 Duaringa (S)	10	Thuringowa City Part A
	3000 Emerald (S)	6801	Kelso
	3154 Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	6804	Kirwan
	4100 Jericho (S)	6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
	4554 Livingstone (S) - Pt B		
	5350 Mount Morgan (S)	15	Northern SD Bal
	5850 Peak Downs (S)	1900	Burdekin (S)
	7550 Woorabinda (AC)	2300	Charters Towers (C)
35	Central West	2700	Dalrymple (S)
		3800	Hinchinbrook (S)
05	<i>Central West</i>	5770	Palm Island (AC)
	0150 Aramac (S)	6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
	0400 Barcaldine (S)	7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B
	0450 Barcoo (S)		
	0750 Blackall (S)	50	Far North
	0900 Boulia (S)	05	<i>Cairns City Part A</i>
	2750 Diamantina (S)	2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
	3850 Ilfracombe (S)	2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
	4050 Isisford (S)	2066	Cairns (C) - City
	4700 Longreach (S)	2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
	6650 Tambo (S)	2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
	7400 Winton (S)	2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
		2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
40	Mackay	10	<i>Far North SD Bal</i>
05	<i>Mackay City Part A</i>	0200	Atherton (S)
	4762 Mackay (C) - Pt A	0250	Aurukun (S)
10	<i>Mackay SD Bal</i>	0270	Badu (IC)
	0600 Belyando (S)	0330	Bamaga (IC)
	0950 Bowen (S)	0770	Boigu (IC)
	1700 Broadsound (S)	2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
	4765 Mackay (C) - Pt B	2200	Cardwell (S)
	5050 Mirani (S)	2500	Cook (S)
	5700 Nebo (S)	2600	Croydon (S)
	6550 Sarina (S)	2740	Dauan (IC)
	7330 Whitsunday (S)	2800	Douglas (S)
		2900	Eacham (S)
45	Northern	3030	Erub (IC)
		3100	Etheridge (S)
05	<i>Townsville City Part A</i>	3650	Hammond (IC)
	7001 Aitkenvale	3700	Herberton (S)
	7003 City	3830	Hope Vale (AC)
	7007 Cranbrook	3840	Iama (IC)
	7012 Currajong	3930	Injinoo (AC)
	7014 Douglas	4150	Johnstone (S)
	7015 Garbutt	4420	Kowanyama (AC)
	7018 Gulliver	4430	Kubin (IC)
	7023 Heatley	4570	Lockhart River (AC)
	7026 Hermit Park	4740	Mabuiag (IC)
	7027 Hyde Park-Mysterton	4830	Mapoon (AC)
	7031 Magnetic Island	4850	Mareeba (S)
	7033 Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle	4970	Mer (IC)
	7034 Mundingburra	5670	Napranum (AC)
	7038 Murray	5730	New Mapoon (AC)
	7041 North Ward-Castle Hill	6070	Pormpuraaw (AC)
	7044 Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden	6100	Poruma (IC)
	7047 Pallarenda-Shelley Beach	6470	Saibai (IC)
	7051 Pimlico	6480	St Pauls (IC)
	7054 Railway Estate	6570	Seisia (IC)
	7058 Rosslea	6950	Torres (S)
	7062 Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens	7090	Ugar (IC)
	7065 South Townsville	7110	Umagico (AC)
	7068 Stuart-Roseneath	7170	Warraber (IC)
	7071 Vincent	7300	Weipa (T)
	7074 West End	7570	Wujal Wujal (AC)
		7600	Yarrabah (AC)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
3				QUEENSLAND					
			7650	Yorke (IC)					
55				North West					
	05			<i>North West</i>					
			1950	Burke (S)					
			2250	Carpentaria (S)					
			2450	Cloncurry (S)					
			2770	Doomadgee (AC)					
			3200	Flinders (S)					
			4800	McKinlay (S)					
			5250	Mornington (S)					
			5300	Mount Isa (C)					
			6300	Richmond (S)					
			8809	Unincorp. Islands					
85				Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
	01			<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
4	SOUTH AUSTRALIA		
05	Adelaide	10	Outer Adelaide
05	<i>Northern Adelaide</i>	05	<i>Barossa</i>
2030	Gawler (T)	0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston
5681	Playford (C) - East Central	0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa
5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth	0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda
5684	Playford (C) - Hills	3650	Light (RegC)
5686	Playford (C) - West	3920	Mallala (DC)
5688	Playford (C) - West Central	10	<i>Kangaroo Island</i>
5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)
5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner	15	<i>Mt Lofty Ranges</i>
7141	Salisbury (C) - Central	0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North
7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North	0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal
7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East	4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East	4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
7148	Salisbury (C) Bal	20	<i>Fleurieu</i>
7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central	0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal
7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn
7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North	8050	Victor Harbor (C)
7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South	8750	Yankalilla (DC)
10	<i>Western Adelaide</i>	15	Yorke and Lower North
1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	05	<i>Yorke</i>
1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	0430	Barunga West (DC)
1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	1560	Copper Coast (DC)
1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast	8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port	8969	Unincorp. Yorke
8411	West Torrens (C) - East	10	<i>Lower North</i>
8414	West Torrens (C) - West	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
8899	Unincorp. Western	2110	Goyder (DC)
15	<i>Eastern Adelaide</i>	8130	Wakefield (DC)
0070	Adelaide (C)	20	Murray Lands
0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	05	<i>Riverland</i>
0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera
0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
0704	Burnside (C) - South-West	3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East
0911	Campbelltown (C) - East	3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
0914	Campbelltown (C) - West	4210	Mid Murray (DC)
5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East	6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West	6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
6510	Prospect (C)	9039	Unincorp. Riverland
7981	Unley (C) - East	10	<i>Murray Mallee</i>
7984	Unley (C) - West	3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)
8260	Walkerville (M)	5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
20	<i>Southern Adelaide</i>	7290	Southern Mallee (DC)
2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North	7800	The Coorong (DC)
2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South	9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee
4061	Marion (C) - Central		
4064	Marion (C) - North		
4065	Marion (C) - South		
4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills		
4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East		
4345	Mitcham (C) - West		
5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham		
5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills		
5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett		
5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast		
5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir		
5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast		
5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
4				SOUTH AUSTRALIA					
	25			South East					
		05		<i>Upper South East</i>					
			3360	Lacepede (DC)					
			5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)					
			6860	Robe (DC)					
			7630	Tatiara (DC)					
		10		<i>Lower South East</i>					
			2250	Grant (DC)					
			4620	Mount Gambier (C)					
			8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East					
			8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West					
	30			Eyre					
		05		<i>Lincoln</i>					
			1190	Cleve (DC)					
			1750	Elliston (DC)					
			1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)					
			3220	Kimba (DC)					
			3570	Le Hunte (DC)					
			3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)					
			6300	Port Lincoln (C)					
			7910	Tumby Bay (DC)					
			9179	Unincorp. Lincoln					
		10		<i>West Coast</i>					
			1010	Ceduna (DC)					
			7490	Streaky Bay (DC)					
			9249	Unincorp. West Coast					
	35			Northern					
		05		<i>Whyalla</i>					
			8540	Whyalla (C)					
			9389	Unincorp. Whyalla					
		15		<i>Pirie</i>					
			5120	Northern Areas (DC)					
			5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)					
			5540	Peterborough (DC)					
			6451	Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City					
			6454	Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal					
			9459	Unincorp. Pirie					
		20		<i>Flinders Ranges</i>					
			1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)					
			4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)					
			6090	Port Augusta (C)					
			9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges					
		25		<i>Far North</i>					
			1330	Coober Pedy (DC)					
			6970	Roxby Downs (M)					
			9589	Unincorp. Far North					
	85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
		01		<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>					
			9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
5	WESTERN AUSTRALIA		
05	Perth	10	Preston
05	<i>Central Metropolitan</i>		
1310	Cambridge (T)	0630	Boddington (S)
1750	Claremont (T)	1404	Capel (S) - Pt B
2170	Cottesloe (T)	1890	Collie (S)
5740	Mosman Park (T)	2664	Dardanup (S) - Pt B
6580	Nedlands (C)	2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
6930	Peppermint Grove (S)	3994	Harvey (S) - Pt B
7081	Perth (C) - Inner	8820	Waroona (S)
7082	Perth (C) - Remainder	15	Vasse
7980	Subiaco (C)	0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)
8570	Vincent (T)	1260	Busseton (S)
10	<i>East Metropolitan</i>	20	Blackwood
0350	Bassendean (T)	0770	Boyup Brook (S)
0420	Bayswater (C)	0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
4200	Kalamunda (S)	5180	Manjimup (S)
6090	Mundaring (S)	6300	Nannup (S)
8050	Swan (C)		
15	<i>North Metropolitan</i>	15	Lower Great Southern
4171	Joondalup (C) - North	05	Pallinup
4174	Joondalup (C) - South	1050	Broomehill (S)
7914	Stirling (C) - Central	3640	Gnowangerup (S)
7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal	4130	Jerramungup (S)
7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	4340	Katanning (S)
8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East	4480	Kent (S)
8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West	4550	Kojonup (S)
8767	Wanneroo (C) - South	8120	Tambellup (S)
20	<i>South West Metropolitan</i>	9380	Woodanilling (S)
1820	Cockburn (C)	10	King
3150	East Fremantle (T)	0081	Albany (C) - Central
3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner	0084	Albany (C) Bal
3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder	2240	Cranbrook (S)
4830	Kwinana (T)	2730	Denmark (S)
5320	Melville (C)	7210	Plantagenet (S)
7490	Rockingham (C)		
25	<i>South East Metropolitan</i>	20	Upper Great Southern
0210	Armadale (C)	05	Hotbam
0490	Belmont (C)	0910	Brookton (S)
1330	Canning (C)	2310	Cuballing (S)
3780	Gosnells (C)	3010	Dumbleyung (S)
7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)	6440	Narrogin (T)
7840	South Perth (C)	6510	Narrogin (S)
8510	Victoria Park (T)	7140	Pingelly (S)
10	South West	8610	Wagin (S)
01	<i>Mandurab</i>	8680	Wandering (S)
5110	Mandurah (C)	8890	West Arthur (S)
6230	Murray (S)	9100	Wickepin (S)
03	<i>Bunbury</i>	9170	Williams (S)
1190	Bunbury (C)	10	Lakes
1401	Capel (S) - Pt A	2100	Corrigin (S)
2661	Dardanup (S) - Pt A	4620	Kondinin (S)
3991	Harvey (S) - Pt A	4760	Kulin (S)
		4900	Lake Grace (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T SD SSD SLA	Name	Code SD SSD SLA	Name
5	WESTERN AUSTRALIA		
25	Midlands		
05	<i>Moore</i>	10	<i>Carnegie</i>
1680	Chittering (S)	2380	Cue (S)
2590	Dandaragan (S)	5250	Meekatharra (S)
3570	Gingin (S)	5810	Mount Magnet (S)
5600	Moora (S)	6160	Murchison (S)
8540	Victoria Plains (S)	7630	Sandstone (S)
		9250	Wiluna (S)
		9590	Yalgoo (S)
10	<i>Avon</i>	15	<i>Greenough River</i>
0560	Beverley (S)	1470	Carnamah (S)
2450	Cunderdin (S)	1610	Chapman Valley (S)
2520	Dalwallinu (S)	2030	Coorow (S)
2940	Dowerin (S)	3854	Greenough (S) - Pt B
3710	Goomalling (S)	4060	Irwin (S)
4690	Koorda (S)	5530	Mingenew (S)
6650	Northam (T)	5670	Morawa (S)
6720	Northam (S)	6020	Mullewa (S)
7350	Quairading (S)	6790	Northampton (S)
8190	Tammin (S)	7000	Perenjori (S)
8330	Toodyay (S)	8260	Three Springs (S)
9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)		
9450	Wyalkatchem (S)		
9730	York (S)		
15	<i>Campion</i>	40	Pilbara
1120	Bruce Rock (S)	05	<i>De Grey</i>
4410	Kellerberrin (S)	3220	East Pilbara (S)
5460	Merredin (S)	7280	Port Hedland (T)
5880	Mount Marshall (S)	10	<i>Fortescue</i>
5950	Mukinbudin (S)	0250	Ashburton (S)
6370	Narembeen (S)	7560	Roebourne (S)
6860	Nungarin (S)		
8400	Trayning (S)	45	Kimberley
9030	Westonia (S)	05	<i>Ord</i>
9660	Yilgarn (S)	3920	Halls Creek (S)
		9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
30	South Eastern	10	<i>Fitzroy</i>
01	<i>Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A</i>	0980	Broome (S)
4281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A	2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)
05	<i>Lefroy</i>	85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
1960	Coolgardie (S)	01	<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
4284	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
4970	Laverton (S)		
5040	Leonora (S)		
5390	Menzies (S)		
6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)		
10	<i>Johnston</i>		
3080	Dundas (S)		
3290	Esperance (S)		
7420	Ravensthorpe (S)		
35	Central		
03	<i>Geraldton</i>		
3500	Geraldton (C)		
3851	Greenough (S) - Pt A		
05	<i>Gascoyne</i>		
1540	Carnarvon (S)		
3360	Exmouth (S)		
7770	Shark Bay (S)		
8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		
6				TASMANIA					
05				Greater Hobart	20			Mersey-Lyell	
	05			<i>Greater Hobart</i>		05		<i>Burnie-Devonport</i>	
		0410		Brighton (M)		0611		Burnie (C) - Pt A	
		1410		Clarence (C)		0811		Central Coast (M) - Pt A	
		1511		Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A		1610		Devonport (C)	
		2610		Glenorchy (C)		3811		Latrobe (M) - Pt A	
		2811		Hobart (C) - Inner		5411		Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A	
		2812		Hobart (C) - Remainder			10	<i>North Western Rural</i>	
		3611		Kingborough (M) - Pt A		0612		Burnie (C) - Pt B	
		4811		Sorell (M) - Pt A		0812		Central Coast (M) - Pt B	
						1210		Circular Head (M)	
10				Southern		3210		Kentish (M)	
	05			<i>Southern</i>		3410		King Island (M)	
		1010		Central Highlands (M)		3812		Latrobe (M) - Pt B	
		1512		Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B		5412		Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B	
		2410		Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)			15	<i>Lyell</i>	
		3010		Huon Valley (M)		5610		West Coast (M)	
		3612		Kingborough (M) - Pt B			85	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	
		4812		Sorell (M) - Pt B			01	<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>	
		5010		Southern Midlands (M)		9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	
		5210		Tasman (M)					
15				Northern					
	05			<i>Greater Launceston</i>					
		2211		George Town (M) - Pt A					
		4011		Launceston (C) - Inner					
		4012		Launceston (C) - Pt B					
		4211		Meander Valley (M) - Pt A					
		4611		Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A					
		5811		West Tamar (M) - Pt A					
	10			<i>Central North</i>					
		2212		George Town (M) - Pt B					
		4013		Launceston (C) - Pt C					
		4212		Meander Valley (M) - Pt B					
		4612		Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B					
		5812		West Tamar (M) - Pt B					
	15			<i>North Eastern</i>					
		0210		Break O'Day (M)					
		1810		Dorset (M)					
		2010		Flinders (M)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD SSD SLA		SD SSD SLA		
7		NORTHERN TERRITORY			
05		Darwin	20		<i>Daly</i>
05		<i>Darwin City</i>		0809	Daly
	1004	Alawa		2380	Naiyuu Nambiyu (CGC)
	1008	Anula		3030	Pine Creek (CGC)
	1014	Brinkin		4020	Thamarrurr (CGC)
	1018	City - Inner			
	1024	Coconut Grove	25		<i>East Arnhem</i>
	1028	Fannie Bay		0330	Angurugu (CGC)
	1034	Jingili		1209	East Arnhem - Bal
	1038	Karama		1609	Groote Eylandt
	1044	Larrakeyah		2340	Marngarr (CGC)
	1048	Leanyer		2409	Nhulunbuy
	1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp		2500	Numbulwar Numburindi (CGC)
	1054	Ludmilla			
	1058	Malak	30		<i>Lower Top End NT</i>
	1064	Marrara		0500	Barunga Manyallaluk (CGC)
	1068	Millner		0570	Binjari (CGC)
	1074	Moil		0600	Borrooloola (CGC)
	1078	Nakara		0790	Daguragu (CGC)
	1084	Narrows		1409	Elsey - Bal
	1088	Nightcliff		1809	Gulf
	1094	Parap		2100	Jilkminggan (CGC)
	1098	Rapid Creek		2200	Katherine (T)
	1104	Stuart Park		2270	Lajamanu (CGC)
	1108	The Gardens		2360	Mataranka (CGC)
	1114	Tiwi		4030	Timber Creek (CGC)
	1118	Wagaman		4409	Victoria
	1124	Wanguri		4600	Walangeri Ngumpinku (CGC)
	1128	Winnellie		4900	Wugularr (CGC)
	1134	Wulagi		5050	Yugul Mangi (CGC)
	1138	City - Remainder	35		<i>Barkly</i>
10		<i>Palmerston-East Arm</i>		0300	Alpurrurulam (CGC)
	1169	East Arm		1350	Elliott District (CGC)
	2802	Bakewell		3409	Tableland
	2804	Driver		3800	Tennant Creek (T)
	2806	Durack		4009	Tennant Creek - Bal
	2808	Gray			
	2814	Moulden	40		<i>Central NT</i>
	2818	Woodroffe		0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles
	2824	Palmerston (C) Bal		0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
20		<i>Litchfield Shire</i>		0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
	2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A		0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross
	2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B		0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
				0360	Anmatjere (CGC)
				0400	Arltarlpilta (CGC)
10		Northern Territory - Bal		2320	Ltyentye Purte (CGC)
05		<i>Finniss</i>		3009	Petermann
	0540	Belyuen (CGC)		3209	Sandover - Bal
	0700	Coomalie (CGC)		3609	Tanami
	0759	Cox-Finniss		3650	Tapatjatjaka (CGC)
	0770	Cox Peninsula (CGC)		4650	Wallace Rockhole (CGC)
				4700	Watiyawanu (CGC)
				5000	Yuendumu (CGC)
10		<i>Bathurst-Melville</i>			
	4050	Tiwi Islands (CGC)	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
15		<i>Alligator</i>	01		<i>Off-Shore Areas & Migratory</i>
	2000	Jabiru (T)		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	2240	Kunbarllanjnja (CGC)			
	3309	South Alligator			
	4809	West Arnhem			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code S/T	Code SD	Code SSD	Code SLA	Name	Code SD	Code SSD	Code SLA	Name
8				AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY				
	05			Canberra			20	<i>Weston Creek-Stromlo</i>
		05		<i>North Canberra</i>				1089 Chapman
			0089	Acton				2079 Duffy
			0189	Ainslie				2529 Fisher
			0639	Braddon				4059 Holder
			0909	Campbell				7389 Rivett
			1449	City				7749 Stirling
			1889	Dickson				7839 Stromlo
			1989	Downer				8469 Waramanga
			2169	Duntroon				8739 Weston
			3609	Hackett				8829 Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
			5049	Kowen			25	<i>Tuggeranong</i>
			5229	Lyneham				0339 Banks
			5769	Majura				0609 Bonython
			6389	O'Connor				0819 Calwell
			7209	Reid				1359 Chisholm
			7479	Russell				1549 Conder
			8289	Turner				2349 Fadden
			8559	Watson				3159 Gilmore
		10		<i>Belconnen</i>				3289 Gordon
			0279	Aranda				3339 Gowrie
			0459	Belconnen Town Centre				3379 Greenway
			0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal				4509 Isabella Plains
			0729	Bruce				4869 Kambah
			1179	Charnwood				5489 Macarthur
			1629	Cook				6129 Monash
			2139	Dunlop				6579 Oxley
			2259	Evatt				7289 Richardson
			2619	Florey				8019 Theodore
			2709	Flynn				8189 Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
			2889	Fraser				8379 Wanniasa
			3249	Giralang			35	<i>South Canberra</i>
			3879	Hawker				0369 Barton
			3969	Higgins				1809 Deakin
			4149	Holt				2789 Forrest
			4779	Kaleen				2979 Fyshwick
			5139	Latham				3429 Griffith
			5409	McKellar				3789 Harman
			5589	Macgregor				4329 Hume
			5679	Macquarie				4589 Jerrabomberra
			5949	Melba				4959 Kingston
			6669	Page				6219 Narrabundah
			7569	Scullin				6309 Oaks Estate
			7659	Spence				6759 Parkes
			8649	Weetangera				7029 Pialligo
		15		<i>Woden Valley</i>				7119 Red Hill
			1269	Chifley				7929 Symonston
			1719	Curtin				8919 Yarralumla
			2439	Farrer			40	<i>Gungahlin-Hall</i>
			3069	Garran				0239 Amaroo
			4239	Hughes				3529 Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
			4419	Isaacs				3689 Hall
			5319	Lyons				6039 Mitchell
			5859	Mawson				6249 Ngunnawal
			6489	O'Malley				6279 Nicholls
			6849	Pearce				6719 Palmerston
			6939	Phillip				
			8109	Torrens				
							10	Australian Capital Territory - Bal
							05	<i>Australian Capital Territory - Bal</i>
							9009	Remainder of ACT

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED MAIN STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	SLA		SD	SSD	SLA		

9				OTHER TERRITORIES				
10				Other Territories				
	05			<i>Other Territories</i>				
		1009		Jervis Bay Territory				
		2009		Territory of Christmas Island				
		3009		Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands				

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2003

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE
Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
1003			NEWCASTLE (NSW)	1033			WAGGA WAGGA (NSW)
	05		<i>Newcastle</i>		05		<i>Wagga Wagga</i>
		1720	Cessnock (C)			7751	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A
		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)				
		5050	Maitland (C)				
		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner	1218			ALBURY-WODONGA (NSW/VIC)
		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder				
		6400	Port Stephens (A)		05		<i>Albury</i>
1006			WOLLONGONG (NSW)			0050	Albury (C)
						4050	Hume (A)
	05		<i>Wollongong</i>		05		<i>Wodonga</i>
		4400	Kiama (A)			3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A
		6900	Shellharbour (C)			6671	Towong (S) - Pt A
		8450	Wollongong (C)			7170	Wodonga (RC)
1008			NOWRA-BOMADERRY (NSW)	2024			GEELONG (VIC)
	07		<i>Nowra-Bomaderry</i>		05		<i>Greater Geelong City Part A</i>
		6951	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A			2751	Bellarine - Inner
1012			BATHURST-ORANGE (NSW)			2752	Corio - Inner
	05		<i>Bathurst-Orange</i>			2753	Geelong
		0450	Bathurst (C)			2754	Geelong West
		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A			2755	Newtown
		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A	2025		2756	South Barwon - Inner
		2801	Evans (A) - Pt A				
		6150	Orange (C)		01		<i>Warrnambool City</i>
1015			LISMORE (NSW)			6730	Warrnambool (C)
	07		<i>Lismore</i>	2027			BALLARAT (VIC)
		4851	Lismore (C) - Pt A		05		<i>Ballarat City</i>
1021			COFFS HARBOUR (NSW)			0571	Ballarat (C) - Central
	01		<i>Coffs Harbour</i>			0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North
		1801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A			0573	Ballarat (C) - North
						0574	Ballarat (C) - South
1024			PORT MACQUARIE (NSW)	2030			BENDIGO (VIC)
	03		<i>Port Macquarie</i>		05		<i>Greater Bendigo City Part A</i>
		3751	Hastings (A) - Pt A			2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
1027			TAMWORTH (NSW)			2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
	05		<i>Tamworth</i>			2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
		6301	Parry (A) - Pt A			2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
		7300	Tamworth (C)	2033		2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
						2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
1030			DUBBO (NSW)		05		SHEPPARTON (VIC)
	01		<i>Dubbo</i>			2831	<i>Greater Shepparton City Part A</i>
		2601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A				Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
2039			LA TROBE VALLEY (VIC)		05		<i>Tweed Heads</i>
	05		<i>La Trobe Valley</i>			7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
		0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A				
		3811	Latrobe (C) - Moe	3042			SUNSHINE COAST (QLD)
		3814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell		15		<i>Sunshine Coast</i>
		3815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon			2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.
		3818	Latrobe (C) Bal			2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.
2042			MILDURA (VIC)			2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana
	05		<i>Mildura Rural City Part A</i>			4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim
		4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A			4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North
						4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore
						4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba
3139			GOLD COAST-TWEED (QLD/NSW)			4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour
	05		<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>			4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD
		3497	Arundel			5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
		3501	Ashmore			5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
		3504	Benowa	3045		5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin
		3507	Biggera Waters				BUNDABERG (QLD)
		3512	Bilinga		05		<i>Bundaberg</i>
		3513	Broadbeach			1810	Bundaberg (C)
		3515	Broadbeach Waters			1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
		3517	Bundall				
		3521	Burleigh Heads	3046			HERVEY BAY (QLD)
		3523	Burleigh Waters				<i>Hervey Bay City Part A</i>
		3525	Carrara-Merrimac		07		Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A
		3527	Coolangatta			3751	
		3531	Coomabah				
		3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek	3048			ROCKHAMPTON (QLD)
		3533	Currumbin				<i>Rockhampton</i>
		3535	Currumbin Waters		05		Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
		3537	Elanora			3151	Livingstone (S) - Pt A
		3541	Ernest-Molendinar			4551	Rockhampton (C)
		3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley			6350	
		3543	Helensvale	3051			GLADSTONE (QLD)
		3545	Hollywell				<i>Gladstone</i>
		3547	Hope Island				Calliope (S) - Pt A
		3553	Labrador		10		Gladstone (C)
		3555	Main Beach-Broadwater			2101	
		3557	Mermaid Beach			3350	
		3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs	3054			MACKAY (QLD)
		3563	Miami				<i>Mackay City Part A</i>
		3565	Mudgeeraba		05		Mackay (C) - Pt A
		3567	Nerang			4762	
		3571	Oxenford				
		3573	Palm Beach				
		3575	Paradise Point				
		3577	Parkwood				
		3582	Robina				
		3583	Runaway Bay				
		3585	Southport				
		3586	Stephens				
		3587	Surfers Paradise				
		3591	Tugun				
		3593	Worongary-Tallai				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
3057			TOWNSVILLE (QLD)	5074			BUNBURY (WA)
	05		<i>Townsville City Part A</i>		03		<i>Bunbury</i>
		7001	Aitkenvale			1190	Bunbury (C)
		7003	City			1401	Capel (S) - Pt A
		7007	Cranbrook			2661	Dardanup (S) - Pt A
		7012	Currajong			3991	Harvey (S) - Pt A
		7014	Douglas				
		7015	Garbutt				
		7018	Gulliver	5080			KALGOORLIE/BOULDER (WA)
		7023	Heatley				
		7026	Hermit Park		01		<i>Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A</i>
		7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton			4281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A
		7031	Magnetic Island				
		7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle				
		7034	Mundingburra	5083			GERALDTON (WA)
		7038	Murray				
		7041	North Ward-Castle Hill		03		<i>Geraldton</i>
		7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden			3500	Geraldton (C)
		7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach			3851	Greenough (S) - Pt A
		7051	Pimlico				
		7054	Railway Estate				
		7058	Rosslea	6090			LAUNCESTON (TAS)
		7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens				
		7065	South Townsville		05		<i>Greater Launceston</i>
		7068	Stuart-Roseneath			2211	George Town (M) - Pt A
		7071	Vincent			4011	Launceston (C) - Inner
		7074	West End			4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B
		7078	Wulguru			4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
						4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
	10		<i>Thuringowa City Part A</i>			5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
		6801	Kelso				
		6804	Kirwan	6093			BURNIE-DEVONPORT (TAS)
		6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal				
					05		<i>Burnie-Devonport</i>
3061			CAIRNS (QLD)			0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
	05		<i>Cairns City Part A</i>			0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
		2062	Cairns (C) - Barron			1610	Devonport (C)
		2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs			3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
		2066	Cairns (C) - City			5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A
		2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield	8196			CANBERRA-QUEANBEYAN (ACT/NSW)
		2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs				
		2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity				
		2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs		05		<i>North Canberra</i>
						0089	Acton
3064			TOOWOOMBA (QLD)			0189	Ainslie
	01		<i>Toowoomba</i>			0639	Braddon
		2151	Cambooya (S) - Pt A			0909	Campbell
		2551	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A			1449	City
		4201	Jondaryan (S) - Pt A			1889	Dickson
		6451	Rosalie (S) - Pt A			1989	Downer
		6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central			2169	Duntroon
		6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East			3609	Hackett
		6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West			5049	Kowen
		6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East			5229	Lynham
		6908	Toowoomba (C) - West			5769	Majura
						6389	O'Connor
						7209	Reid
5071			MANDURAH (WA)			7479	Russell
	01		<i>Mandurah</i>			8289	Turner
		5110	Mandurah (C)			8559	Watson
		6230	Murray (S)				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

STATISTICAL DISTRICT STRUCTURE

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas

S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name	S Dist.	Code SSD	SLA	Name
10			<i>Belconnen</i>		4869		Kambah
	0279		Aranda		5489		Macarthur
	0459		Belconnen Town Centre		6129		Monash
	0549		Belconnen - SSD Bal		6579		Oxley
	0729		Bruce		7289		Richardson
	1179		Charnwood		8019		Theodore
	1629		Cook		8189		Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
	2139		Dunlop		8379		Wanniassa
	2259		Evatt				
	2619		Florey	35			<i>South Canberra</i>
	2709		Flynn				
	2889		Fraser		0369		Barton
	3249		Giralang		1809		Deakin
	3879		Hawker		2789		Forrest
	3969		Higgins		2979		Fyshwick
	4149		Holt		3429		Griffith
	4779		Kaleen		3789		Harman
	5139		Latham		4329		Hume
	5409		McKellar		4589		Jerrabomberra
	5589		Macgregor		4959		Kingston
	5679		Macquarie		6219		Narrabundah
	5949		Melba		6309		Oaks Estate
	6669		Page		6759		Parkes
	7569		Scullin		7029		Pialligo
	7659		Spence		7119		Red Hill
	8649		Weetangera		7929		Symonston
					8919		Yarralumla
15			<i>Woden Valley</i>	40			<i>Gungahlin-Hall</i>
	1269		Chifley		0239		Amaroo
	1719		Curtin		3529		Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
	2439		Farrer		3689		Hall
	3069		Garran		6039		Mitchell
	4239		Hughes		6249		Ngunnawal
	4419		Isaacs		6279		Nicholls
	5319		Lyons		6719		Palmerston
	5859		Mawson				
	6489		O'Malley	05			<i>Queanbeyan</i>
	6849		Pearce		6450		Queanbeyan (C)
	6939		Phillip		8651		Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A
	8109		Torrens				
20			<i>Weston Creek-Stromlo</i>				
	1089		Chapman				
	2079		Duffy				
	2529		Fisher				
	4059		Holder				
	7389		Rivett				
	7749		Stirling				
	7839		Stromlo				
	8469		Waramanga				
	8739		Weston				
	8829		Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal				
25			<i>Tuggeranong</i>				
	0339		Banks				
	0609		Bonython				
	0819		Calwell				
	1359		Chisholm				
	1549		Conder				
	2349		Fadden				
	3159		Gilmore				
	3289		Gordon				
	3339		Gowrie				
	3379		Greenway				
	4509		Isabella Plains				

**ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN
STATES/TERRITORIES**
Effective 1 July 2003

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name	
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		
NEW SOUTH WALES												
1	55	05	0050	0050	Albury (C)	1	50	10	2000	2000	Coolamon (A)	
1			0110		Armidale Dumaresq (A)	1	45	20	2050	2050	Cooma-Monaro (A)	
1	30	15		0111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City	1	35	05	2100	2100	Coonabarabran (A)	
1	30	15		0112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal	1	35	10	2150	2150	Coonamble (A)	
1	05	35	0150	0150	Ashfield (A)	1	50	10	2200	2200	Cootamundra (A)	
1	05	40	0200	0200	Auburn (A)	1	25	05	2250	2250	Copmanhurst (A)	
1	20	10	0250	0250	Ballina (A)	1	55	10	2300	2300	Corowa (A)	
1	55	20	0300	0300	Balranald (A)	1	40	15	2350	2350	Cowra (A)	
1	05	20	0350	0350	Bankstown (C)	1	45	10	2400	2400	Crookwell (A)	
1	30	10	0400	0400	Barraba (A)	1	55	10	2450	2450	Culcairn (A)	
1	40	05	0450	0450	Bathurst (C)	1	55	15	2500	2500	Deniliquin (A)	
1	05	60	0500	0500	Baulkham Hills (A)	1			2600		Dubbo (C)	
1	45	15	0550	0550	Bega Valley (A)	1	35	01		2601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A	
1	25	05	0600	0600	Bellingen (A)	1	35	05		2604	Dubbo (C) - Pt B	
1	55	15	0650	0650	Berrigan (A)	1	10	10	2700	2700	Dungog (A)	
1	30	10	0700	0700	Bingara (A)	1	45	15	2750	2750	Eurobodalla (A)	
1			0750		Blacktown (C)	1			2800		Evans (A)	
1	05	53		0751	Blacktown (C) - North	1	40	05		2801	Evans (A) - Pt A	
1	05	53		0752	Blacktown (C) - South-East	1	40	10		2802	Evans (A) - Pt B	
1	05	53		0753	Blacktown (C) - South-West	1	05	25	2850	2850	Fairfield (C)	
1	40	15	0800	0800	Bland (A)	1	40	15	2900	2900	Forbes (A)	
1			0850		Blayney (A)	1	35	05	2950	2950	Gilgandra (A)	
1	40	05		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A	1	30	15	3000	3000	Glen Innes (A)	
1	40	10		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B	1	10	10	3050	3050	Gloucester (A)	
1	05	45	0900	0900	Blue Mountains (C)	1	05	70	3100	3100	Gosford (C)	
1	35	10	0950	0950	Bogan (A)	1	45	10	3150	3150	Goulburn (C)	
1	45	20	1000	1000	Bombala (A)	1	25	05	3200	3200	Grafton (C)	
1	45	10	1050	1050	Boorowa (A)	1	25	10	3350	3350	Greater Taree (C)	
1	05	05	1100	1100	Botany Bay (C)	1	10	10	3400	3400	Great Lakes (A)	
1	35	15	1150	1150	Bourke (A)	1	50	15	3450	3450	Griffith (C)	
1	35	15	1200	1200	Brewarrina (A)	1	50	10	3500	3500	Gundagai (A)	
1	60	10	1250	1250	Broken Hill (C)	1	30	10	3550	3550	Gunnedah (A)	
1	05	35	1300	1300	Burwood (A)	1	45	10	3600	3600	Gunning (A)	
1	20	10	1350	1350	Byron (A)	1	30	15	3650	3650	Guyra (A)	
1			1400		Cabonne (A)	1	45	10	3700	3700	Harden (A)	
1	40	05		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A	1			3750		Hastings (A)	
1	40	10		1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B	1	25	03		3751	Hastings (A) - Pt A	
1	40	15		1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C	1	25	10		3754	Hastings (A) - Pt B	
1	05	30	1450	1450	Camden (A)	1	05	45	3800	3800	Hawkesbury (C)	
1	05	30	1500	1500	Campbelltown (C)	1	50	15	3850	3850	Hay (A)	
1			1520		Canada Bay (A)	1	55	10	3900	3900	Holbrook (A)	
1	05	35		1521	Canada Bay (A) - Concord	1	05	40	3950	3950	Holroyd (C)	
1	05	35		1524	Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne	1	05	60	4000	4000	Hornsby (A)	
1	05	20	1550	1550	Canterbury (C)	1	55	05	4050	4050	Hume (A)	
1	50	15	1600	1600	Carrathool (A)	1	05	55	4100	4100	Hunter's Hill (A)	
1	60	10	1700	1700	Central Darling (A)	1	05	15	4150	4150	Hurstville (C)	
1	10	05	1720	1720	Cessnock (C)	1			4200		Inverell (A)	
1	35	15	1750	1750	Cobar (A)	1	30	10		4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A	
1			1800		Coffs Harbour (C)	1	30	15		4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B	
1	25	01		1801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A	1	55	15	4250	4250	Jerilderie (A)	
1	25	05		1804	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B	1	50	10	4300	4300	Junee (A)	
1	55	15	1860	1860	Conargo (A)	1	25	10	4350	4350	Kempsey (A)	
1	35	05	1950	1950	Coolah (A)	1	15	05	4400	4400	Kiama (A)	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
NEW SOUTH WALES											
1	05	15	4450	4450	Kogarah (A)	1			6610		Richmond Valley (A)
1	05	60	4500	4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)	1	20	10		6611	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino
1	20	10	4550	4550	Kyogle (A)	1	20	10		6612	Richmond Valley (A) Bal
1	40	15	4600	4600	Lachlan (A)	1	05	15	6650	6650	Rockdale (C)
1	10	05	4650	4650	Lake Macquarie (C)	1	05	55	6700	6700	Ryde (C)
1	05	55	4700	4700	Lane Cove (A)	1	40	10	6750	6750	Rylstone (A)
1	50	15	4750	4750	Leeton (A)	1	10	10	6800	6800	Scone (A)
1	05	05	4800	4800	Leichhardt (A)	1	30	15	6850	6850	Severn (A)
1			4850		Lismore (C)	1	15	05	6900	6900	Shellharbour (C)
1	20	07		4851	Lismore (C) - Pt A	1			6950		Shoalhaven (C)
1	20	10		4854	Lismore (C) - Pt B	1	15	07		6951	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A
1	40	10	4870	4870	Lithgow (C)	1	15	10		6952	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B
1	05	25	4900	4900	Liverpool (C)	1	10	10	7000	7000	Singleton (A)
1	50	10	4950	4950	Lockhart (A)	1	45	20	7050	7050	Snowy River (A)
1	25	05	5000	5000	Maclean (A)	1	05	05	7070	7070	South Sydney (C)
1	10	05	5050	5050	Maitland (C)	1	05	35	7100	7100	Strathfield (A)
1	30	10	5100	5100	Manilla (A)	1			7150		Sutherland Shire (A)
1	05	65	5150	5150	Manly (A)	1	05	15		7151	Sutherland Shire (A) - East
1	05	05	5200	5200	Marrickville (A)	1	05	15		7152	Sutherland Shire (A) - West
1	10	10	5250	5250	Merriwa (A)	1			7200		Sydney (C)
1	30	20	5300	5300	Moree Plains (A)	1	05	05		7201	Sydney (C) - Inner
1	05	55	5350	5350	Mosman (A)	1	05	05		7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder
1	35	05	5400	5400	Mudgee (A)	1	45	10	7250	7250	Tallaganda (A)
1	45	10	5450	5450	Mulwara (A)	1	30	05	7300	7300	Tamworth (C)
1	55	15	5500	5500	Murray (A)	1	50	10	7350	7350	Temora (A)
1	50	15	5550	5550	Murrumbidgee (A)	1	30	15	7400	7400	Tenterfield (A)
1	10	10	5600	5600	Murrurundi (A)	1	55	10	7450	7450	Tumbarumba (A)
1	10	10	5650	5650	Muswellbrook (A)	1	50	10	7500	7500	Tumut (A)
1	25	05	5700	5700	Nambucca (A)	1			7550		Tweed (A)
1	30	20	5750	5750	Narrabri (A)	1	20	05		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
1	50	10	5800	5800	Narrandera (A)	1	20	10		7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
1	35	05	5850	5850	Narromine (A)	1	30	15	7650	7650	Uralla (A)
1			5900		Newcastle (C)	1	55	10	7700	7700	Urana (A)
1	10	05		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner	1			7750		Wagga Wagga (C)
1	10	05		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder	1	50	05		7751	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A
1	05	55	5950	5950	North Sydney (A)	1	50	10		7754	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B
1	30	10	6000	6000	Nundle (A)	1	55	15	7800	7800	Wakool (A)
1	40	10	6100	6100	Oberon (A)	1	30	15	7850	7850	Walcha (A)
1	40	05	6150	6150	Orange (C)	1	35	10	7900	7900	Walgett (A)
1	40	15	6200	6200	Parkes (A)	1	35	10	7950	7950	Warren (A)
1	05	40	6250	6250	Parramatta (C)	1	05	65	8000	8000	Warringah (A)
1			6300		Parry (A)	1	05	10	8050	8050	Waverley (A)
1	30	05		6301	Parry (A) - Pt A	1	40	15	8100	8100	Weddin (A)
1	30	10		6304	Parry (A) - Pt B	1	35	05	8150	8150	Wellington (A)
1	05	45	6350	6350	Penrith (C)	1	55	20	8200	8200	Wentworth (A)
1	05	65	6370	6370	Pittwater (A)	1	05	55	8250	8250	Willoughby (C)
1	10	05	6400	6400	Port Stephens (A)	1	15	10	8350	8350	Wingecarribee (A)
1			6420		Pristine Waters (A)	1	05	30	8400	8400	Wollondilly (A)
1	25	05		6421	Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida	1	15	05	8450	8450	Wollongong (C)
1	25	05		6422	Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra	1	05	10	8500	8500	Woollahra (A)
1	45	05	6450	6450	Queanbeyan (C)	1	05	70	8550	8550	Wyong (A)
1	30	10	6500	6500	Quirindi (A)	1	30	10	8600	8600	Yallaroi (A)
1	05	10	6550	6550	Randwick (C)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>
<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>		<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>	

NEW SOUTH WALES

1	8650		Yarrowlumla (A)
1	45 05	8651	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A
1	45 10	8652	Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B
1	45 10 8700	8700	Yass (A)
1	45 10 8750	8750	Young (A)
1	60 10	8809	Unincorp. Far West
1	25 10	8859	Lord Howe Island
1	85 01	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SSD LGA SLA		S/T	SSD LGA SLA	
VICTORIA					
2	0110	Alpine (S)	2	35 10	1674 C. Goldfields (S) Bal
2	45 15	0111 Alpine (S) - East	2	1750	Colac-Otway (S)
2	45 15	0112 Alpine (S) - West	2	10 15	1751 Colac-Otway (S) - Colac
2	20 15	0260 0260 Ararat (RC)	2	10 15	1754 Colac-Otway (S) - North
2	0570	Ballarat (C)	2	10 15	1755 Colac-Otway (S) - South
2	20 05	0571 Ballarat (C) - Central	2	1830	Corangamite (S)
2	20 05	0572 Ballarat (C) - Inner North	2	15 05	1831 Corangamite (S) - North
2	20 05	0573 Ballarat (C) - North	2	15 05	1832 Corangamite (S) - South
2	20 05	0574 Ballarat (C) - South	2	1890	Darebin (C)
2	0660	Banyule (C)	2	05 30	1891 Darebin (C) - Northcote
2	05 30	0661 Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	2	05 30	1892 Darebin (C) - Preston
2	05 30	0662 Banyule (C) - North	2	2110	East Gippsland (S)
2	0740	Bass Coast (S)	2	50 05	2111 E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
2	55 20	0741 Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.	2	50 05	2113 E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
2	55 20	0744 Bass Coast (S) Bal	2	50 05	2115 E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
2	0830	Baw Baw (S)	2	50 05	2117 E. Gippsland (S) Bal
2	55 05	0831 Baw Baw (S) - Pt A	2	2170	Frankston (C)
2	55 10	0834 Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East	2	05 85	2171 Frankston (C) - East
2	55 10	0835 Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West	2	05 85	2174 Frankston (C) - West
2	0910	Bayside (C)	2	30 15	2250 2250 Gannawarra (S)
2	05 65	0911 Bayside (C) - Brighton	2	2310	Glen Eira (C)
2	05 65	0912 Bayside (C) - South	2	05 65	2311 Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
2	1010	Benalla (RC)	2	05 65	2314 Glen Eira (C) - South
2	40 15	1011 Benalla (RC) - Benalla	2	2410	Glenelg (S)
2	40 15	1014 Benalla (RC) Bal	2	15 10	2411 Glenelg (S) - Heywood
2	1110	Boroondara (C)	2	15 10	2412 Glenelg (S) - North
2	05 45	1111 Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	2	15 10	2413 Glenelg (S) - Portland
2	05 45	1112 Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	2	2490	Golden Plains (S)
2	05 45	1113 Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	2	10 15	2491 Golden Plains (S) - North-West
2	05 45	1114 Boroondara (C) - Kew	2	2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East
2	1180	Brimbank (C)	2	2620	Greater Bendigo (C)
2	05 10	1181 Brimbank (C) - Keilor	2	35 05	2621 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
2	05 10	1182 Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	2	35 05	2622 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
2	1270	Buloke (S)	2	35 05	2623 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
2	30 10	1271 Buloke (S) - North	2	35 05	2624 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
2	30 10	1272 Buloke (S) - South	2	35 05	2625 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
2	1370	Campaspe (S)	2	35 05	2626 Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
2	40 10	1371 Campaspe (S) - Echuca	2	35 10	2628 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
2	40 10	1374 Campaspe (S) - Kyabram	2	2670	Greater Dandenong (C)
2	40 10	1375 Campaspe (S) - Rochester	2	05 75	2671 Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
2	40 10	1376 Campaspe (S) - South	2	05 75	2674 Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
2	1450	Cardinia (S)	2	2750	Greater Geelong (C)
2	05 80	1452 Cardinia (S) - North	2	10 05	2751 Bellarine - Inner
2	05 80	1453 Cardinia (S) - Pakenham	2	10 05	2752 Corio - Inner
2	05 80	1454 Cardinia (S) - South	2	10 05	2753 Geelong
2	1610	Casey (C)	2	10 05	2754 Geelong West
2	05 80	1612 Casey (C) - Berwick	2	10 05	2755 Newtown
2	05 80	1613 Casey (C) - Cranbourne			
2	05 80	1616 Casey (C) - Hallam			
2	05 80	1618 Casey (C) - South			
2	1670	Central Goldfields (S)			
2	35 10	1671 C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name	
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
VICTORIA										
2	10	05		2756	South Barwon - Inner	2	05	05	4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner
2	10	10		2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B	2	05	05	4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
2	10	15		2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C	2	05	05	4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder
2			2830		Greater Shepparton (C)	2			4650	Melton (S)
2	40	05		2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A	2	05	20	4651	Melton (S) - East
2	40	10		2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East	2	05	20	4654	Melton (S) Bal
2	40	10		2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West	2			4780	Mildura (RC)
2			2910		Hepburn (S)	2	30	05	4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
2	20	10		2911	Hepburn (S) - East	2	30	10	4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B
2	20	10		2912	Hepburn (S) - West	2			4850	Mitchell (S)
2	25	10	2980	2980	Hindmarsh (S)	2	40	20	4851	Mitchell (S) - North
2			3110		Hobsons Bay (C)	2	40	20	4854	Mitchell (S) - South
2	05	10		3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	2			4900	Moira (S)
2	05	10		3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	2	40	10	4901	Moira (S) - East
2			3190		Horsham (RC)	2	40	10	4904	Moira (S) - West
2	25	05		3191	Horsham (RC) - Central	2			4970	Monash (C)
2	25	05		3194	Horsham (RC) Bal	2	05	50	4971	Monash (C) - South-West
2			3270		Hume (C)	2	05	50	4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East
2	05	35		3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	2	05	50	4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West
2	05	35		3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn	2			5060	Moonee Valley (C)
2	05	35		3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury	2	05	10	5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon
2			3350		Indigo (S)	2	05	10	5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West
2	45	05		3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A	2			5150	Moorabool (S)
2	45	10		3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B	2	20	10	5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh
2			3430		Kingston (C)	2	20	10	5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan
2	05	65		3431	Kingston (C) - North	2	20	10	5155	Moorabool (S) - West
2	05	65		3434	Kingston (C) - South	2			5250	Moreland (C)
2			3670		Knox (C)	2	05	25	5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick
2	05	55		3671	Knox (C) - North	2	05	25	5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg
2	05	55		3674	Knox (C) - South	2	05	25	5253	Moreland (C) - North
2			3810		Latrobe (C)	2			5340	Mornington Peninsula (S)
2	55	05		3811	Latrobe (C) - Moe	2	05	90	5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
2	55	05		3814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell	2	05	90	5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
2	55	05		3815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon	2	05	90	5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
2	55	05		3818	Latrobe (C) Bal	2			5430	Mount Alexander (S)
2			3940		Loddon (S)	2	35	10	5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
2	35	10		3943	Loddon (S) - North	2	35	10	5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
2	35	10		3945	Loddon (S) - South	2			5490	Moyne (S)
2			4130		Macedon Ranges (S)	2	15	05	5491	Moyne (S) - North-East
2	35	20		4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton	2	15	05	5493	Moyne (S) - North-West
2	35	20		4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey	2	15	05	5496	Moyne (S) - South
2	35	20		4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal	2			5620	Murrindindi (S)
2			4210		Manningham (C)	2	40	20	5621	Murrindindi (S) - East
2	05	50		4211	Manningham (C) - East	2	40	20	5622	Murrindindi (S) - West
2	05	50		4214	Manningham (C) - West	2			5710	Nillumbik (S)
2	40	15	4250	4250	Mansfield (S)	2	05	40	5713	Nillumbik (S) - South
2	05	10	4330	4330	Maribyrnong (C)	2	05	40	5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West
2			4410		Maroondah (C)	2	05	40	5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal
2	05	55		4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon	2			5810	Northern Grampians (S)
2	05	55		4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood	2	25	05	5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud
2			4600		Melbourne (C)	2	25	05	5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA
VICTORIA									
2		5900		Port Phillip (C)	2		7260		Wyndham (C)
2	05	05		5901 Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	2	05	20		7261 Wyndham (C) - North
2	05	05		5902 Port Phillip (C) - West	2	05	20		7264 Wyndham (C) - South
2		5990		Pyrenees (S)	2	05	20		7267 Wyndham (C) - West
2	20	15		5991 Pyrenees (S) - North	2		7350		Yarra (C)
2	20	15		5994 Pyrenees (S) - South	2	05	05		7351 Yarra (C) - North
2	10	10	6080	6080 Queenscliffe (B)	2	05	05		7352 Yarra (C) - Richmond
2		6170		South Gippsland (S)	2		7450		Yarra Ranges (S)
2	55	20		6171 South Gippsland (S) - Central	2	05	60		7451 Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
2	55	20		6174 South Gippsland (S) - East	2	05	60		7454 Yarra Ranges (S) - North
2	55	20		6175 South Gippsland (S) - West	2	05	60		7455 Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
2		6260		Southern Grampians (S)	2	55	10		7458 Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
2	15	10		6261 S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	2		7630		Yarriambiack (S)
2	15	10		6264 S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	2	25	10		7631 Yarriambiack (S) - North
2	15	10		6265 S. Grampians (S) Bal	2	25	10		7632 Yarriambiack (S) - South
2		6350		Stonnington (C)	2	45	15		8109 Falls Creek Alpine Resort
2	05	05		6351 Stonnington (C) - Prahran	2	40	20		8149 Lake Mountain Alpine Resort
2	05	65		6352 Stonnington (C) - Malvern	2	55	10		8209 Mount Baw Baw Alpine Resort
2	40	15	6430	6430 Strathbogie (S)	2	40	15		8249 Mount Buller Alpine Resort
2		6490		Surf Coast (S)	2	45	15		8309 Mount Hotham Alpine Resort
2	10	10		6493 Surf Coast (S) - East	2	40	15		8349 Mount Stirling Alpine Resort
2	10	10		6495 Surf Coast (S) - West	2	15	05		8469 Lady Julia Percy Island
2		6610		Swan Hill (RC)	2	55	20		8529 French Island
2	30	15		6611 Swan Hill (RC) - Central	2	55	20		8649 Bass Strait Islands
2	30	15		6614 Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale	2	85	01		9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
2	30	15		6616 Swan Hill (RC) Bal					
2		6670		Towong (S)					
2	45	05		6671 Towong (S) - Pt A					
2	45	15		6672 Towong (S) - Pt B					
2		6700		Wangaratta (RC)					
2	45	10		6701 Wangaratta (RC) - Central					
2	45	10		6704 Wangaratta (RC) - North					
2	45	10		6705 Wangaratta (RC) - South					
2	15	01	6730	6730 Warrnambool (C)					
2		6810		Wellington (S)					
2	50	15		6811 Wellington (S) - Alberton					
2	50	15		6812 Wellington (S) - Avon					
2	50	15		6813 Wellington (S) - Maffra					
2	50	15		6814 Wellington (S) - Rosedale					
2	50	15		6815 Wellington (S) - Sale					
2	25	05	6890	6890 West Wimmera (S)					
2		6980		Whitehorse (C)					
2	05	50		6981 Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill					
2	05	50		6984 Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.					
2	05	50		6985 Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.					
2		7070		Whittlesea (C)					
2	05	40		7071 Whittlesea (C) - North					
2	05	40		7074 Whittlesea (C) - South					
2	45	05	7170	7170 Wodonga (RC)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name	
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		
QUEENSLAND												
3	35	05	0150	0150	Aramac (S)	3	05	05		1116	Carina Heights	
3	50	10	0200	0200	Atherton (S)	3	05	05		1121	Carseldine	
3	50	10	0250	0250	Aurukun (S)	3	05	05		1124	Chandler	
3	50	10	0270	0270	Badu (IC)	3	05	05		1127	Chapel Hill	
3	25	05	0300	0300	Balonne (S)	3	05	05		1132	Chelmer	
3	50	10	0330	0330	Bamaga (IC)	3	05	05		1135	Chermside	
3	30	15	0350	0350	Banana (S)	3	05	05		1138	Chermside West	
3	35	05	0400	0400	Barcaldine (S)	3	05	05		1143	City - Inner	
3	35	05	0450	0450	Barcoo (S)	3	05	05		1146	City - Remainder	
3	30	15	0500	0500	Bauhinia (S)	3	05	05		1151	Clayfield	
3			0550		Beaudesert (S)	3	05	05		1154	Coopers Plains	
3	05	15		0552	Beaudesert (S) - Pt A	3	05	05		1157	Coorparoo	
3	10	20		0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	3	05	05		1162	Corinda	
3	40	10	0600	0600	Belyando (S)	3	05	05		1167	Darra-Sumner	
3	25	05	0650	0650	Bendemere (S)	3	05	05		1173	Deagon	
3	15	10	0700	0700	Biggenden (S)	3	05	05		1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake	
3	35	05	0750	0750	Blackall (S)	3	05	05		1184	Durack	
3	50	10	0770	0770	Boigu (IC)	3	05	05		1187	Dutton Park	
3	10	20	0800	0800	Boonah (S)	3	05	05		1195	East Brisbane	
3	25	05	0850	0850	Booringa (S)	3	05	05		1198	Eight Mile Plains	
3	35	05	0900	0900	Boulia (S)	3	05	05		1203	Ellen Grove	
3	40	10	0950	0950	Bowen (S)	3	05	05		1206	Enoggera	
3			1000		Brisbane (C)	3	05	05		1211	Everton Park	
3	05	05		1001	Acacia Ridge	3	05	05		1214	Fairfield	
3	05	05		1004	Albion	3	05	05		1217	Ferny Grove	
3	05	05		1007	Alderley	3	05	05		1222	Fig Tree Pocket	
3	05	05		1012	Algester	3	05	05		1228	Fortitude Valley - Inner	
3	05	05		1015	Annerley	3	05	05		1233	Fortitude Valley - Remainder	
3	05	05		1018	Anstead	3	05	05		1236	Geebung	
3	05	05		1023	Archerfield	3	05	05		1241	Graceville	
3	05	05		1026	Ascot	3	05	05		1244	Grange	
3	05	05		1031	Ashgrove	3	05	05		1247	Greenslopes	
3	05	05		1034	Aspley	3	05	05		1252	Gumdale	
3	05	05		1037	Bald Hills	3	05	05		1255	Hamilton	
3	05	05		1042	Balmoral	3	05	05		1258	Hawthorne	
3	05	05		1045	Banyo	3	05	05		1265	Hemmant-Lytton	
3	05	05		1048	Bardon	3	05	05		1271	Hendra	
3	05	05		1053	Bellbowrie	3	05	05		1274	Herston	
3	05	05		1057	Belmont-Mackenzie	3	05	05		1277	Highgate Hill	
3	05	05		1064	Boondall	3	05	05		1282	Holland Park	
3	05	05		1067	Bowen Hills	3	05	05		1285	Holland Park West	
3	05	05		1072	Bracken Ridge	3	05	05		1288	Inala	
3	05	05		1075	Bridgeman Downs	3	05	05		1293	Indooroopilly	
3	05	05		1078	Brighton	3	05	05		1296	Jamboree Heights	
3	05	05		1083	Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)	3	05	05		1301	Jindalee	
3	05	05		1086	Bulimba	3	05	05		1304	Kangaroo Point	
3	05	05		1091	Burbank	3	05	05		1306	Karana Downs-Lake Manchester	
3	05	05		1094	Calamvale	3	05	05		1312	Kedron	
3	05	05		1097	Camp Hill	3	05	05		1315	Kelvin Grove	
3	05	05		1102	Cannon Hill	3	05	05		1318	Kenmore	
3	05	05		1105	Capalaba West	3	05	05		1323	Kenmore Hills	
3	05	05		1108	Carindale	3	05	05		1326	Keperra	
3	05	05		1113	Carina	3	05	05		1331	Kuraby	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Code						
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
QUEENSLAND											
3	05	05		1337	Lota	3	05	05		1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon
3	05	05		1345	Lutwyche	3	05	05		1558	Taringa
3	05	05		1353	McDowall	3	05	05		1563	Tarragindi
3	05	05		1356	MacGregor	3	05	05		1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
3	05	05		1364	Manly	3	05	05		1571	Tingalpa
3	05	05		1367	Manly West	3	05	05		1574	Toowong
3	05	05		1372	Mansfield	3	05	05		1582	Upper Brookfield
3	05	05		1375	Middle Park	3	05	05		1585	Upper Kedron
3	05	05		1378	Milton	3	05	05		1588	Upper Mount Gravatt
3	05	05		1383	Mitchelton	3	05	05		1593	Virginia
3	05	05		1386	Moggill	3	05	05		1596	Wacol
3	05	05		1391	Moorooka	3	05	05		1601	Wakerley
3	05	05		1394	Moreton Island	3	05	05		1604	Wavell Heights
3	05	05		1397	Morningside	3	05	05		1607	West End
3	05	05		1402	Mount Gravatt	3	05	05		1612	Westlake
3	05	05		1405	Mount Gravatt East	3	05	05		1615	Willawong
3	05	05		1408	Mount Ommaney	3	05	05		1618	Wilston
3	05	05		1413	Murarrie	3	05	05		1623	Windsor
3	05	05		1416	Nathan	3	05	05		1626	Wishart
3	05	05		1421	New Farm	3	05	05		1631	Woolloongabba
3	05	05		1424	Newmarket	3	05	05		1634	Woolloowin
3	05	05		1427	Newstead	3	05	05		1637	Wynnum
3	05	05		1432	Norman Park	3	05	05		1642	Wynnum West
3	05	05		1435	Northgate	3	05	05		1645	Yeerongpilly
3	05	05		1438	Nudgee	3	05	05		1648	Yeronga
3	05	05		1443	Nudgee Beach	3	05	05		1653	Zillmere
3	05	05		1446	Nundah	3	40	10	1700	1700	Broadsound (S)
3	05	05		1451	Oxley	3	25	05	1750	1750	Bulloo (S)
3	05	05		1454	Paddington	3	15	05	1810	1810	Bundaberg (C)
3	05	05		1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta	3	25	05	1850	1850	Bungil (S)
3	05	05		1463	Parkinson-Drewvale	3	45	15	1900	1900	Burdekin (S)
3	05	05		1465	Pinjarra Hills	3	55	05	1950	1950	Burke (S)
3	05	05		1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm	3			1980		Burnett (S)
3	05	05		1473	Pullenvale	3	15	05		1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
3	05	05		1476	Ransome	3	15	10		1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B
3	05	05		1481	Red Hill	3			2000		Caboolture (S)
3	05	05		1484	Richlands	3	05	20		2002	Bribie Island
3	05	05		1487	Riverhills	3	05	20		2005	Burpengary-Narangba
3	05	05		1492	Robertson	3	05	20		2008	Caboolture (S) - Central
3	05	05		1495	Rochedale	3	05	20		2013	Caboolture (S) - East
3	05	05		1498	Rocklea	3	05	20		2016	Deception Bay
3	05	05		1503	Runcorn	3	05	20		2018	Morayfield
3	05	05		1506	St Lucia	3	05	20		2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD
3	05	05		1511	Salisbury	3	10	20		2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B
3	05	05		1514	Sandgate	3			2060		Cairns (C)
3	05	05		1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks	3	50	05		2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
3	05	05		1522	Sherwood	3	50	05		2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
3	05	05		1525	South Brisbane	3	50	05		2066	Cairns (C) - City
3	05	05		1528	Spring Hill	3	50	05		2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
3	05	05		1533	Stafford	3	50	05		2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
3	05	05		1536	Stafford Heights	3	50	05		2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
3	05	05		1541	Stretton-Karawatha	3	50	05		2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
3	05	05		1547	Sunnybank	3	50	10		2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
3	05	05		1552	Sunnybank Hills						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name		
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	
QUEENSLAND											
3			2100	Calliope (S)	3	05	10		3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	
3	30	10		2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A	3	10	05		3497	Arundel
3	30	15		2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B	3	10	05		3501	Ashmore
3			2130	Caloundra (C)	3	10	05		3504	Benowa	
3	10	15		2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.	3	10	05		3507	Biggera Waters
3	10	15		2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.	3	10	05		3512	Bilinga
3	10	15		2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana	3	10	05		3513	Broadbeach
3	10	20		2136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	3	10	05		3515	Broadbeach Waters
3	10	20		2138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	3	10	05		3517	Bundall
3			2150	Cambooya (S)	3	10	05		3521	Burleigh Heads	
3	20	01		2151	Cambooya (S) - Pt A	3	10	05		3523	Burleigh Waters
3	20	05		2154	Cambooya (S) - Pt B	3	10	05		3525	Carrara-Merrimac
3	50	10	2200	2200	Cardwell (S)	3	10	05		3527	Coolangatta
3	55	05	2250	2250	Carpentaria (S)	3	10	05		3531	Coomabah
3	45	15	2300	2300	Charters Towers (C)	3	10	05		3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
3	15	10	2330	2330	Cherbourg (AC)	3	10	05		3533	Currumbin
3	20	05	2350	2350	Chinchilla (S)	3	10	05		3535	Currumbin Waters
3	20	05	2400	2400	Clifton (S)	3	10	05		3537	Elanora
3	55	05	2450	2450	Cloncurry (S)	3	10	05		3541	Ernest-Molendinar
3	50	10	2500	2500	Cook (S)	3	10	05		3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
3			2530	Cooloolo (S)	3	10	05		3543	Helensvale	
3	15	10		2532	Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	3	10	05		3545	Hollywell
3	15	10		2535	Cooloolo (S) - Gympie only	3	10	05		3547	Hope Island
3			2550	Crow's Nest (S)	3	10	05		3553	Labrador	
3	20	01		2551	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A	3	10	05		3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
3	20	05		2554	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B	3	10	05		3557	Mermaid Beach
3	50	10	2600	2600	Croydon (S)	3	10	05		3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs
3	20	05	2650	2650	Dalby (T)	3	10	05		3563	Miami
3	45	15	2700	2700	Dalrymple (S)	3	10	05		3565	Mudgeeraba
3	50	10	2740	2740	Dauan (IC)	3	10	05		3567	Nerang
3	35	05	2750	2750	Diamantina (S)	3	10	05		3571	Oxenford
3	55	05	2770	2770	Doomadgee (AC)	3	10	05		3573	Palm Beach
3	50	10	2800	2800	Douglas (S)	3	10	05		3575	Paradise Point
3	30	15	2850	2850	Duaringa (S)	3	10	05		3577	Parkwood
3	50	10	2900	2900	Eacham (S)	3	10	05		3582	Robina
3	15	10	2950	2950	Eidsvold (S)	3	10	05		3583	Runaway Bay
3	30	15	3000	3000	Emerald (S)	3	10	05		3585	Southport
3	50	10	3030	3030	Erub (IC)	3	10	05		3586	Stephens
3	10	20	3050	3050	Esk (S)	3	10	05		3587	Surfers Paradise
3	50	10	3100	3100	Etheridge (S)	3	10	05		3591	Tugun
3			3150	Fitzroy (S)	3	10	05		3593	Worongary-Tallai	
3	30	05		3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A	3	20	05	3600	3600	Goondiwindi (T)
3	30	15		3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	3	50	10	3650	3650	Hammond (IC)
3	55	05	3200	3200	Flinders (S)	3	50	10	3700	3700	Herberton (S)
3	10	20	3250	3250	Gatton (S)	3			3750		Hervey Bay (C)
3	15	10	3300	3300	Gayndah (S)	3	15	07		3751	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A
3	30	10	3350	3350	Gladstone (C)	3	15	10		3754	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B
3			3460	Gold Coast (C)	3	45	15	3800	3800	Hinchinbrook (S)	
3	05	10		3461	Beenleigh	3	50	10	3830	3830	Hope Vale (AC)
3	05	10		3463	Bethania-Waterford	3	50	10	3840	3840	Iama (IC)
3	05	10		3466	Eagleby	3	35	05	3850	3850	Ilfracombe (S)
3	05	10		3471	Edens Landing-Holmview	3	20	05	3900	3900	Inglewood (S)
3	05	10		3476	Mt Warren Park	3	50	10	3930	3930	Injinoo (AC)
3	05	10		3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Code						
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
QUEENSLAND											
3		3960			Ipswich (C)	3	10	15			4911 Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba
3	05	25		3962	Ipswich (C) - Central	3	10	15			4914 Maroochy (S) - Nambour
3	05	25		3965	Ipswich (C) - East	3	10	15			4917 Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD
3	05	25		3966	Ipswich (C) - North						
3	10	20		3974	Ipswich (C) - South-West	3	10	20			4918 Maroochy (S) Bal
3	10	20		3976	Ipswich (C) - West	3	15	10	4950	4950	Maryborough (C)
3	15	10	4000	4000	Isis (S)	3	50	10	4970	4970	Mer (IC)
3	35	05	4050	4050	Isisford (S)	3	20	05	5000	5000	Millmerran (S)
3	30	15	4100	4100	Jericho (S)	3	40	10	5050	5050	Mirani (S)
3	50	10	4150	4150	Johnstone (S)	3	15	10	5100	5100	Miriam Vale (S)
3			4200		Jondaryan (S)	3	15	10	5150	5150	Monto (S)
3	20	01		4201	Jondaryan (S) - Pt A	3	55	05	5250	5250	Mornington (S)
3	20	05		4204	Jondaryan (S) - Pt B	3	55	05	5300	5300	Mount Isa (C)
3	10	20	4250	4250	Kilcoy (S)	3	30	15	5350	5350	Mount Morgan (S)
3	15	10	4300	4300	Kilkivan (S)	3	15	10	5450	5450	Mundubbera (S)
3	15	10	4350	4350	Kingaroy (S)	3	15	10	5500	5500	Murgon (S)
3	15	10	4400	4400	Kolan (S)	3	20	05	5550	5550	Murilla (S)
3	50	10	4420	4420	Kowanyama (AC)	3	25	05	5600	5600	Murweh (S)
3	50	10	4430	4430	Kubin (IC)	3	15	10	5650	5650	Nanango (S)
3	10	20	4450	4450	Laidley (S)	3	50	10	5670	5670	Napranum (AC)
3			4550		Livingstone (S)	3	40	10	5700	5700	Nebo (S)
3	30	05		4551	Livingstone (S) - Pt A	3	50	10	5730	5730	New Mapoon (AC)
3	30	15		4554	Livingstone (S) - Pt B	3			5750		Noosa (S)
3	50	10	4570	4570	Lockhart River (AC)	3	10	15		5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
3			4600		Logan (C)	3	10	15		5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
3	05	30		4601	Browns Plains	3	10	15		5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin
3	05	30		4603	Carbrook-Cornubia	3	10	20		5758	Noosa (S) Bal
3	05	30		4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale	3	45	15	5770	5770	Palm Island (AC)
3	05	30		4608	Greenbank-Boronia Heights	3	25	05	5800	5800	Paroo (S)
3	05	30		4612	Kingston	3	30	15	5850	5850	Peak Downs (S)
3	05	30		4615	Loganholme	3	15	10	5900	5900	Perry (S)
3	05	30		4618	Loganlea	3			5950		Pine Rivers (S)
3	05	30		4623	Marsden	3	05	40		5951	Albany Creek
3	05	30		4631	Rochedale South	3	05	40		5957	Bray Park
3	05	30		4634	Shailer Park	3	05	40		5958	Central Pine West
3	05	30		4637	Slacks Creek	3	05	40		5961	Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs
3	05	30		4642	Springwood	3	05	40		5963	Griffin-Mango Hill
3	05	30		4645	Tanah Merah	3	05	40		5971	Hills District
3	05	30		4651	Underwood	3	05	40		5973	Lawnton
3	05	30		4654	Waterford West	3	05	40		5974	Petrie
3	05	30		4656	Woodridge	3	05	40		5978	Strathpine-Brendale
3	05	30		4663	Logan (C) Bal	3	05	40		5988	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
3	35	05	4700	4700	Longreach (S)	3	20	05	6050	6050	Pittsworth (S)
3	50	10	4740	4740	Mabuiag (IC)	3	50	10	6070	6070	Porpuraaw (AC)
3			4760		Mackay (C)	3	50	10	6100	6100	Poruma (IC)
3	40	05		4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A	3	25	05	6150	6150	Quilpie (S)
3	40	10		4765	Mackay (C) - Pt B	3			6200		Redcliffe (C)
3	55	05	4800	4800	McKinlay (S)	3	05	45		6201	Clontarf
3	50	10	4830	4830	Mapoon (AC)	3	05	45		6204	Margate-Woody Point
3	50	10	4850	4850	Mareeba (S)	3	05	45		6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
3			4900		Maroochy (S)	3	05	45		6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
3	10	15		4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim	3			6250		Redland (S)
3	10	15		4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	3	05	50		6251	Alexandra Hills
3	10	15		4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore	3	05	50		6254	Birkdale

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name		
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		
QUEENSLAND											
3	05	50		6257	Capalaba	3	45	05	7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach	
3	05	50		6262	Cleveland	3	45	05	7051	Pimlico	
3	05	50		6264	Ormiston	3	45	05	7054	Railway Estate	
3	05	50		6265	Redland Bay	3	45	05	7058	Rosslea	
3	05	50		6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton	3	45	05	7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens	
3	05	50		6268	Thorneside	3	45	05	7065	South Townsville	
3	05	50		6271	Thornlands	3	45	05	7068	Stuart-Roseneath	
3	05	50		6273	Victoria Point	3	45	05	7071	Vincent	
3	05	50		6276	Wellington Point	3	45	05	7074	West End	
3	05	50		6283	Redland (S) Bal	3	45	05	7078	Wulguru	
3	55	05	6300	6300	Richmond (S)	3	45	15	7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B	
3	30	05	6350	6350	Rockhampton (C)	3	50	10	7090	7090	Ugar (IC)
3	25	05	6400	6400	Roma (T)	3	50	10	7110	7110	Umagico (AC)
3			6450		Rosalie (S)	3	20	05	7120	7120	Waggamba (S)
3	20	01		6451	Rosalie (S) - Pt A	3	20	05	7150	7150	Wambo (S)
3	20	05		6454	Rosalie (S) - Pt B	3	50	10	7170	7170	Warraber (IC)
3	50	10	6470	6470	Saibai (IC)	3	25	05	7200	7200	Warroo (S)
3	50	10	6480	6480	St Pauls (IC)	3			7260		Warwick (S)
3	40	10	6550	6550	Sarina (S)	3	20	05		7262	Warwick (S) - Central
3	50	10	6570	6570	Seisia (IC)	3	20	05		7263	Warwick (S) - East
3	20	05	6600	6600	Stanthorpe (S)	3	20	05		7265	Warwick (S) - North
3	35	05	6650	6650	Tambo (S)	3	20	05		7266	Warwick (S) - West
3	20	05	6700	6700	Tara (S)	3	50	10	7300	7300	Weipa (T)
3	20	05	6750	6750	Taroom (S)	3	40	10	7330	7330	Whitsunday (S)
3			6800		Thuringowa (C)	3	35	05	7400	7400	Winton (S)
3	45	10		6801	Kelso	3	15	10	7450	7450	Wondai (S)
3	45	10		6804	Kirwan	3	15	10	7500	7500	Woocoo (S)
3	45	10		6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal	3	30	15	7550	7550	Woorabinda (AC)
3	45	15		6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B	3	50	10	7570	7570	Wujal Wujal (AC)
3	15	10	6850	6850	Tiaro (S)	3	50	10	7600	7600	Yarrabah (AC)
3			6900		Toowoomba (C)	3	50	10	7650	7650	Yorke (IC)
3	20	01		6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central	3	55	05		8809	Unincorp. Islands
3	20	01		6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East	3	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
3	20	01		6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West						
3	20	01		6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East						
3	20	01		6908	Toowoomba (C) - West						
3	50	10	6950	6950	Torres (S)						
3			7000		Townsville (C)						
3	45	05		7001	Aitkenvale						
3	45	05		7003	City						
3	45	05		7007	Cranbrook						
3	45	05		7012	Currajong						
3	45	05		7014	Douglas						
3	45	05		7015	Garbutt						
3	45	05		7018	Gulliver						
3	45	05		7023	Heatley						
3	45	05		7026	Hermit Park						
3	45	05		7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton						
3	45	05		7031	Magnetic Island						
3	45	05		7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle						
3	45	05		7034	Mundingburra						
3	45	05		7038	Murray						
3	45	05		7041	North Ward-Castle Hill						
3	45	05		7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	
SOUTH AUSTRALIA											
4	05	15	0070	0070	Adelaide (C)	4	10	05	3920	3920	Mallala (DC)
4			0120		Adelaide Hills (DC)	4			4060		Marion (C)
4	05	15		0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	4	05	20		4061	Marion (C) - Central
4	05	15		0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	4	05	20		4064	Marion (C) - North
4	10	15		0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North	4	05	20		4065	Marion (C) - South
4	10	15		0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal	4	20	05	4210	4210	Mid Murray (DC)
4			0220		Alexandrina (DC)	4			4340		Mitcham (C)
4	10	20		0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	4	05	20		4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills
4	10	20		0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	4	05	20		4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East
4			0310		Barossa (DC)	4	05	20		4345	Mitcham (C) - West
4	10	05		0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston	4			4550		Mount Barker (DC)
4	10	05		0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa	4	10	15		4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
4	10	05		0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda	4	10	15		4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
4	15	05	0430	0430	Barunga West (DC)	4	25	10	4620	4620	Mount Gambier (C)
4			0520		Berri and Barmera (DC)	4	35	20	4830	4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
4	20	05		0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera	4	20	10	5040	5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
4	20	05		0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri	4	25	05	5090	5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)
4			0700		Burnside (C)	4	35	15	5120	5120	Northern Areas (DC)
4	05	15		0701	Burnside (C) - North-East	4			5290		Norwood Payneham St Peters (C)
4	05	15		0704	Burnside (C) - South-West	4	05	15		5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East
4			0910		Campbelltown (C)	4	05	15		5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West
4	05	15		0911	Campbelltown (C) - East	4			5340		Onkaparinga (C)
4	05	15		0914	Campbelltown (C) - West	4	05	20		5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
4	30	10	1010	1010	Ceduna (DC)	4	05	20		5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
4			1060		Charles Sturt (C)	4	05	20		5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphet
4	05	10		1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	4	05	20		5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
4	05	10		1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	4	05	20		5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
4	05	10		1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	4	05	20		5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
4	05	10		1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	4	05	20		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
4	15	10	1140	1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	4	05	20		5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
4	30	05	1190	1190	Cleve (DC)	4	35	15	5400	5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
4	35	25	1330	1330	Coober Pedy (DC)	4	35	15	5540	5540	Peterborough (DC)
4	15	05	1560	1560	Copper Coast (DC)	4			5680		Playford (C)
4	30	05	1750	1750	Elliston (DC)	4	05	05		5681	Playford (C) - East Central
4	35	20	1830	1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)	4	05	05		5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth
4	30	05	1960	1960	Franklin Harbor (DC)	4	05	05		5684	Playford (C) - Hills
4	05	05	2030	2030	Gawler (T)	4	05	05		5686	Playford (C) - West
4	15	10	2110	2110	Goyder (DC)	4	05	05		5688	Playford (C) - West Central
4	25	10	2250	2250	Grant (DC)	4			5890		Port Adelaide Enfield (C)
4			2600		Holdfast Bay (C)	4	05	05		5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East
4	05	20		2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North	4	05	05		5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner
4	05	20		2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South	4	05	10		5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast
4	10	10	2750	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)	4	05	10		5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port
4	20	10	3080	3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)	4	35	20	6090	6090	Port Augusta (C)
4	30	05	3220	3220	Kimba (DC)	4	30	05	6300	6300	Port Lincoln (C)
4	25	05	3360	3360	Lacepede (DC)	4			6450		Port Pirie City and Dists (M)
4	30	05	3570	3570	Le Hunte (DC)	4	35	15		6451	Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City
4	10	05	3650	3650	Light (RegC)	4	35	15		6454	Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal
4	30	05	3710	3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)	4	05	15	6510	6510	Prospect (C)
4			3790		Loxton Waikerie (DC)						
4	20	05		3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East						
4	20	05		3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code			Name	Code			Name			
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
SOUTH AUSTRALIA										
4			6670							Renmark Paringa (DC)
4	20	05		6671						Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
4	20	05		6674						Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
4	25	05	6860	6860						Robe (DC)
4	35	25	6970	6970						Roxby Downs (M)
4			7140							Salisbury (C)
4	05	05		7141						Salisbury (C) - Central
4	05	05		7143						Salisbury (C) - Inner North
4	05	05		7144						Salisbury (C) - North-East
4	05	05		7146						Salisbury (C) - South-East
4	05	05		7148						Salisbury (C) Bal
4	20	10	7290	7290						Southern Mallee (DC)
4	30	10	7490	7490						Streaky Bay (DC)
4	25	05	7630	7630						Tatiara (DC)
4			7700							Tea Tree Gully (C)
4	05	05		7701						Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central
4	05	05		7704						Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills
4	05	05		7705						Tea Tree Gully (C) - North
4	05	05		7708						Tea Tree Gully (C) - South
4	20	10	7800	7800						The Coorong (DC)
4	30	05	7910	7910						Tumby Bay (DC)
4			7980							Unley (C)
4	05	15		7981						Unley (C) - East
4	05	15		7984						Unley (C) - West
4	10	20	8050	8050						Victor Harbor (C)
4	15	10	8130	8130						Wakefield (DC)
4	05	15	8260	8260						Walkerville (M)
4			8340							Wattle Range (DC)
4	25	10		8341						Wattle Range (DC) - East
4	25	10		8344						Wattle Range (DC) - West
4			8410							West Torrens (C)
4	05	10		8411						West Torrens (C) - East
4	05	10		8414						West Torrens (C) - West
4	35	05	8540	8540						Whyalla (C)
4	10	20	8750	8750						Yankalilla (DC)
4			8830							Yorke Peninsula (DC)
4	15	05		8831						Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
4	15	05		8834						Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
4	05	10		8899						Unincorp. Western
4	15	05		8969						Unincorp. Yorke
4	20	05		9039						Unincorp. Riverland
4	20	10		9109						Unincorp. Murray Mallee
4	30	05		9179						Unincorp. Lincoln
4	30	10		9249						Unincorp. West Coast
4	35	05		9389						Unincorp. Whyalla
4	35	15		9459						Unincorp. Pirie
4	35	20		9529						Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
4	35	25		9589						Unincorp. Far North
4	85	01		9779						Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code				Name	Code				Name		
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		
WESTERN AUSTRALIA											
5		0080		Albany (C)	5	35	05	3360	3360	Exmouth (S)	
5	15	10		0081	Albany (C) - Central	5		3430		Fremantle (C)	
5	15	10		0084	Albany (C) Bal	5	05	20		3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner
5	05	25	0210	0210	Armadale (C)	5	05	20		3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder
5	40	10	0250	0250	Ashburton (S)	5	35	03	3500	3500	Geraldton (C)
5	10	15	0280	0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)	5	25	05	3570	3570	Gingin (S)
5	05	10	0350	0350	Bassendean (T)	5	15	05	3640	3640	Gnowangerup (S)
5	05	10	0420	0420	Bayswater (C)	5	25	10	3710	3710	Goomalling (S)
5	05	25	0490	0490	Belmont (C)	5	05	25	3780	3780	Gosnells (C)
5	25	10	0560	0560	Beverley (S)	5			3850		Greenough (S)
5	10	10	0630	0630	Boddington (S)	5	35	03		3851	Greenough (S) - Pt A
5	10	20	0770	0770	Boyup Brook (S)	5	35	15		3854	Greenough (S) - Pt B
5	10	20	0840	0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	5	45	05	3920	3920	Halls Creek (S)
5	20	05	0910	0910	Brookton (S)	5			3990		Harvey (S)
5	45	10	0980	0980	Broome (S)	5	10	03		3991	Harvey (S) - Pt A
5	15	05	1050	1050	Broomehill (S)	5	10	10		3994	Harvey (S) - Pt B
5	25	15	1120	1120	Bruce Rock (S)	5	35	15	4060	4060	Irwin (S)
5	10	03	1190	1190	Bunbury (C)	5	15	05	4130	4130	Jerramungup (S)
5	10	15	1260	1260	Busselton (S)	5			4170		Joondalup (C)
5	05	05	1310	1310	Cambridge (T)	5	05	15		4171	Joondalup (C) - North
5	05	25	1330	1330	Canning (C)	5	05	15		4174	Joondalup (C) - South
5			1400		Capel (S)	5	05	10	4200	4200	Kalamunda (S)
5	10	03		1401	Capel (S) - Pt A	5			4280		Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)
5	10	10		1404	Capel (S) - Pt B	5	30	01		4281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A
5	35	15	1470	1470	Carnamah (S)	5	30	05		4284	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B
5	35	05	1540	1540	Carnarvon (S)	5	15	05	4340	4340	Katanning (S)
5	35	15	1610	1610	Chapman Valley (S)	5	25	15	4410	4410	Kellerberrin (S)
5	25	05	1680	1680	Chittering (S)	5	15	05	4480	4480	Kent (S)
5	05	05	1750	1750	Claremont (T)	5	15	05	4550	4550	Kojonup (S)
5	05	20	1820	1820	Cockburn (C)	5	20	10	4620	4620	Kondinin (S)
5	10	10	1890	1890	Collie (S)	5	25	10	4690	4690	Koorda (S)
5	30	05	1960	1960	Coolgardie (S)	5	20	10	4760	4760	Kulin (S)
5	35	15	2030	2030	Coorow (S)	5	05	20	4830	4830	Kwinana (T)
5	20	10	2100	2100	Corrigin (S)	5	20	10	4900	4900	Lake Grace (S)
5	05	05	2170	2170	Cottesloe (T)	5	30	05	4970	4970	Laverton (S)
5	15	10	2240	2240	Cranbrook (S)	5	30	05	5040	5040	Leonora (S)
5	20	05	2310	2310	Cuballing (S)	5	10	01	5110	5110	Mandurah (C)
5	35	10	2380	2380	Cue (S)	5	10	20	5180	5180	Manjimup (S)
5	25	10	2450	2450	Cunderdin (S)	5	35	10	5250	5250	Meekatharra (S)
5	25	10	2520	2520	Dalwallinu (S)	5	05	20	5320	5320	Melville (C)
5	25	05	2590	2590	Dandaragan (S)	5	30	05	5390	5390	Menzies (S)
5			2660		Dardanup (S)	5	25	15	5460	5460	Merredin (S)
5	10	03		2661	Dardanup (S) - Pt A	5	35	15	5530	5530	Mingenew (S)
5	10	10		2664	Dardanup (S) - Pt B	5	25	05	5600	5600	Moora (S)
5	15	10	2730	2730	Denmark (S)	5	35	15	5670	5670	Morawa (S)
5	45	10	2800	2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)	5	05	05	5740	5740	Mosman Park (T)
5	10	10	2870	2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)	5	35	10	5810	5810	Mount Magnet (S)
5	25	10	2940	2940	Dowerin (S)	5	25	15	5880	5880	Mount Marshall (S)
5	20	05	3010	3010	Dumbleyung (S)	5	25	15	5950	5950	Mukinbudin (S)
5	30	10	3080	3080	Dundas (S)	5	35	15	6020	6020	Mullewa (S)
5	05	20	3150	3150	East Fremantle (T)	5	05	10	6090	6090	Mundaring (S)
5	40	05	3220	3220	East Pilbara (S)	5	35	10	6160	6160	Murchison (S)
5	30	10	3290	3290	Esperance (S)	5	10	01	6230	6230	Murray (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Name	Code					Name	
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA		
WESTERN AUSTRALIA												
5	10	20	6300	6300	Nannup (S)	5	15	05	9380	9380	Woodanilling (S)	
5	25	15	6370	6370	Narembeen (S)	5	25	10	9450	9450	Wyalkatchem (S)	
5	20	05	6440	6440	Narrogin (T)	5	45	05	9520	9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)	
5	20	05	6510	6510	Narrogin (S)	5	35	10	9590	9590	Yalgoo (S)	
5	05	05	6580	6580	Nedlands (C)	5	25	15	9660	9660	Yilgarn (S)	
5	30	05	6620	6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)	5	25	10	9730	9730	York (S)	
5	25	10	6650	6650	Northam (T)	5	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	
5	25	10	6720	6720	Northam (S)							
5	35	15	6790	6790	Northampton (S)							
5	25	15	6860	6860	Nungarin (S)							
5	05	05	6930	6930	Peppermint Grove (S)							
5	35	15	7000	7000	Perenjori (S)							
5			7080		Perth (C)							
5	05	05		7081	Perth (C) - Inner							
5	05	05		7082	Perth (C) - Remainder							
5	20	05	7140	7140	Pingelly (S)							
5	15	10	7210	7210	Plantagenet (S)							
5	40	05	7280	7280	Port Hedland (T)							
5	25	10	7350	7350	Quairading (S)							
5	30	10	7420	7420	Ravensthorpe (S)							
5	05	20	7490	7490	Rockingham (C)							
5	40	10	7560	7560	Roebourne (S)							
5	35	10	7630	7630	Sandstone (S)							
5	05	25	7700	7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)							
5	35	05	7770	7770	Shark Bay (S)							
5	05	25	7840	7840	South Perth (C)							
5			7910		Stirling (C)							
5	05	15		7914	Stirling (C) - Central							
5	05	15		7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal							
5	05	15		7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern							
5	05	05	7980	7980	Subiaco (C)							
5	05	10	8050	8050	Swan (C)							
5	15	05	8120	8120	Tambellup (S)							
5	25	10	8190	8190	Tammin (S)							
5	35	15	8260	8260	Three Springs (S)							
5	25	10	8330	8330	Toodyay (S)							
5	25	15	8400	8400	Trayning (S)							
5	35	05	8470	8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)							
5	05	25	8510	8510	Victoria Park (T)							
5	25	05	8540	8540	Victoria Plains (S)							
5	05	05	8570	8570	Vincent (T)							
5	20	05	8610	8610	Wagin (S)							
5	20	05	8680	8680	Wandering (S)							
5			8760		Wanneroo (C)							
5	05	15		8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East							
5	05	15		8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West							
5	05	15		8767	Wanneroo (C) - South							
5	10	10	8820	8820	Waroona (S)							
5	20	05	8890	8890	West Arthur (S)							
5	25	15	9030	9030	Westonia (S)							
5	20	05	9100	9100	Wickepin (S)							
5	20	05	9170	9170	Williams (S)							
5	35	10	9250	9250	Wiluna (S)							
5	25	10	9310	9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)							

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code					Code						
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name
TASMANIA											
6	15	15	0210	0210	Break O'Day (M)	6			5810		West Tamar (M)
6	05	05	0410	0410	Brighton (M)	6	15	05		5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
6			0610		Burnie (C)	6	15	10		5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B
6	20	05		0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A	6	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
6	20	10		0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B						
6			0810		Central Coast (M)						
6	20	05		0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	1010	1010	Central Highlands (M)						
6	20	10	1210	1210	Circular Head (M)						
6	05	05	1410	1410	Clarence (C)						
6			1510		Derwent Valley (M)						
6	05	05		1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B						
6	20	05	1610	1610	Devonport (C)						
6	15	15	1810	1810	Dorset (M)						
6	15	15	2010	2010	Flinders (M)						
6			2210		George Town (M)						
6	15	05		2211	George Town (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		2212	George Town (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	2410	2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)						
6	05	05	2610	2610	Glenorchy (C)						
6			2810		Hobart (C)						
6	05	05		2811	Hobart (C) - Inner						
6	05	05		2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder						
6	10	05	3010	3010	Huon Valley (M)						
6	20	10	3210	3210	Kentish (M)						
6	20	10	3410	3410	King Island (M)						
6			3610		Kingborough (M)						
6	05	05		3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B						
6			3810		Latrobe (M)						
6	20	05		3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B						
6			4010		Launceston (C)						
6	15	05		4011	Launceston (C) - Inner						
6	15	05		4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B						
6	15	10		4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C						
6			4210		Meander Valley (M)						
6	15	05		4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B						
6			4610		Northern Midlands (M)						
6	15	05		4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A						
6	15	10		4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B						
6			4810		Sorell (M)						
6	05	05		4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A						
6	10	05		4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B						
6	10	05	5010	5010	Southern Midlands (M)						
6	10	05	5210	5210	Tasman (M)						
6			5410		Waratah/Wynyard (M)						
6	20	05		5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A						
6	20	10		5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B						
6	20	15	5610	5610	West Coast (M)						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code			Name	Code			Name				
S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	S/T	SD	SSD	LGA	SLA	Name	
NORTHERN TERRITORY											
7		0200		Alice Springs (T)	7	10	30		1809	Gulf	
7	10	40		0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles	7	10	35	1350	1350	Elliott District (CGC)
7	10	40		0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree	7	10	15	2000	2000	Jabiru (T)
7	10	40		0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta	7	10	30	2100	2100	Jilkminggan (CGC)
7	10	40		0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross	7	10	30	2200	2200	Katherine (T)
7	10	40		0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart	7	10	15	2240	2240	Kunbarllanjnja (CGC)
7	10	35	0300	0300	Alpurrurulam (CGC)	7	10	30	2270	2270	Lajamanu (CGC)
7	10	25	0330	0330	Angurugu (CGC)	7			2300		Litchfield (S)
7	10	40	0360	0360	Anmatjere (CGC)	7	05	20		2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A
7	10	40	0400	0400	Arltarlpilta (CGC)	7	05	20		2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B
7	10	30	0500	0500	Barunga Manyallaluk (CGC)	7	10	40	2320	2320	Ltyentye Purte (CGC)
7	10	05	0540	0540	Belyuen (CGC)	7	10	25	2340	2340	Marngarr (CGC)
7	10	30	0570	0570	Binjari (CGC)	7	10	30	2360	2360	Mataranka (CGC)
7	10	30	0600	0600	Borrooloola (CGC)	7	10	20	2380	2380	Nauiyu Nambiyu (CGC)
7	10	05	0700	0700	Coomalie (CGC)	7	10	25		2409	Nhulunbuy
7	10	05		0759	Cox-Finiss	7	10	25	2500	2500	Numbulwar Numburindi (CGC)
7	10	05	0770	0770	Cox Peninsula (CGC)	7			2800		Palmerston (C)
7	10	30	0790	0790	Daguragu (CGC)	7	05	10		2802	Bakewell
7	10	20		0809	Daly	7	05	10		2804	Driver
7			1000		Darwin (C)	7	05	10		2806	Durack
7	05	05		1004	Alawa	7	05	10		2808	Gray
7	05	05		1008	Anula	7	05	10		2814	Moulden
7	05	05		1014	Brinkin	7	05	10		2818	Woodroffe
7	05	05		1018	City - Inner	7	05	10		2824	Palmerston (C) Bal
7	05	05		1024	Coconut Grove	7	10	40		3009	Petermann
7	05	05		1028	Fannie Bay	7	10	20	3030	3030	Pine Creek (CGC)
7	05	05		1034	Jingili	7	10	40		3209	Sandover - Bal
7	05	05		1038	Karama	7	10	15		3309	South Alligator
7	05	05		1044	Larrakeyah	7	10	35		3409	Tableland
7	05	05		1048	Leanyer	7	10	40		3609	Tanami
7	05	05		1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp	7	10	40	3650	3650	Tapatjatjaka (CGC)
7	05	05		1054	Ludmilla	7	10	35	3800	3800	Tennant Creek (T)
7	05	05		1058	Malak	7	10	35		4009	Tennant Creek - Bal
7	05	05		1064	Marrara	7	10	20	4020	4020	Thamarrurr (CGC)
7	05	05		1068	Millner	7	10	30	4030	4030	Timber Creek (CGC)
7	05	05		1074	Moil	7	10	10	4050	4050	Tiwi Islands (CGC)
7	05	05		1078	Nakara	7	10	30		4409	Victoria
7	05	05		1084	Narrows	7	10	30	4600	4600	Walangeri Ngumpinku (CGC)
7	05	05		1088	Nightcliff	7	10	40	4650	4650	Wallace Rockhole (CGC)
7	05	05		1094	Parap	7	10	40	4700	4700	Watiyawanu (CGC)
7	05	05		1098	Rapid Creek	7	10	15		4809	West Arnhem
7	05	05		1104	Stuart Park	7	10	30	4900	4900	Wugularr (CGC)
7	05	05		1108	The Gardens	7	10	40	5000	5000	Yuendumu (CGC)
7	05	05		1114	Tiwi	7	10	30	5050	5050	Yugul Mangi (CGC)
7	05	05		1118	Wagaman	7	85	01		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
7	05	05		1124	Wanguri						
7	05	05		1128	Winnellie						
7	05	05		1134	Wulagi						
7	05	05		1138	City - Remainder						
7	05	10		1169	East Arm						
7	10	25		1209	East Arnhem - Bal						
7	10	30		1409	Elsey - Bal						
7	10	25		1609	Groote Eylandt						

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	SD SSD LGA SLA		S/T	SD SSD LGA SLA	
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY					
8	05 05	0089 Acton	8	05 25	4509 Isabella Plains
8	05 05	0189 Ainslie	8	05 35	4589 Jerrabomberra
8	05 40	0239 Amaro	8	05 10	4779 Kaleen
8	05 10	0279 Aranda	8	05 25	4869 Kambah
8	05 25	0339 Banks	8	05 35	4959 Kingston
8	05 35	0369 Barton	8	05 05	5049 Kowen
8	05 10	0459 Belconnen Town Centre	8	05 10	5139 Latham
8	05 10	0549 Belconnen - SSD Bal	8	05 05	5229 Lyneham
8	05 25	0609 Bonython	8	05 15	5319 Lyons
8	05 05	0639 Braddon	8	05 10	5409 McKellar
8	05 10	0729 Bruce	8	05 25	5489 Macarthur
8	05 25	0819 Calwell	8	05 10	5589 Macgregor
8	05 05	0909 Campbell	8	05 10	5679 Macquarie
8	05 20	1089 Chapman	8	05 05	5769 Majura
8	05 10	1179 Charnwood	8	05 15	5859 Mawson
8	05 15	1269 Chifley	8	05 10	5949 Melba
8	05 25	1359 Chisholm	8	05 40	6039 Mitchell
8	05 05	1449 City	8	05 25	6129 Monash
8	05 25	1549 Conder	8	05 35	6219 Narrabundah
8	05 10	1629 Cook	8	05 40	6249 Ngunnawal
8	05 15	1719 Curtin	8	05 40	6279 Nicholls
8	05 35	1809 Deakin	8	05 35	6309 Oaks Estate
8	05 05	1889 Dickson	8	05 05	6389 O'Connor
8	05 05	1989 Downer	8	05 15	6489 O'Malley
8	05 20	2079 Duffy	8	05 25	6579 Oxley
8	05 10	2139 Dunlop	8	05 10	6669 Page
8	05 05	2169 Duntroon	8	05 40	6719 Palmerston
8	05 10	2259 Evatt	8	05 35	6759 Parkes
8	05 25	2349 Fadden	8	05 15	6849 Pearce
8	05 15	2439 Farrer	8	05 15	6939 Phillip
8	05 20	2529 Fisher	8	05 35	7029 Pialligo
8	05 10	2619 Florey	8	05 35	7119 Red Hill
8	05 10	2709 Flynn	8	05 05	7209 Reid
8	05 35	2789 Forrest	8	05 25	7289 Richardson
8	05 10	2889 Fraser	8	05 20	7389 Rivett
8	05 35	2979 Fyshwick	8	05 05	7479 Russell
8	05 15	3069 Garran	8	05 10	7569 Scullin
8	05 25	3159 Gilmore	8	05 10	7659 Spence
8	05 10	3249 Giralang	8	05 20	7749 Stirling
8	05 25	3289 Gordon	8	05 20	7839 Stromlo
8	05 25	3339 Gowrie	8	05 35	7929 Symonston
8	05 25	3379 Greenway	8	05 25	8019 Theodore
8	05 35	3429 Griffith	8	05 15	8109 Torrens
8	05 40	3529 Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal	8	05 25	8189 Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
8	05 05	3609 Hackett	8	05 05	8289 Turner
8	05 40	3689 Hall	8	05 25	8379 Wanniasa
8	05 35	3789 Harman	8	05 20	8469 Waramanga
8	05 10	3879 Hawker	8	05 05	8559 Watson
8	05 10	3969 Higgins	8	05 10	8649 Weetangera
8	05 20	4059 Holder	8	05 20	8739 Weston
8	05 10	4149 Holt	8	05 20	8829 Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
8	05 15	4239 Hughes	8	05 35	8919 Yarralumla
8	05 35	4329 Hume	8	10 05	9009 Remainder of ACT
8	05 15	4419 Isaacs			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
ALPHABETIC LIST OF LGAs AND STATISTICAL LOCAL AREAS WITHIN STATES/TERRITORIES

<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Name</i>
<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>		<i>S/T SD SSD LGA SLA</i>	

OTHER TERRITORIES

9 10 05	1009	Jervis Bay Territory	
9 10 05	2009	Territory of Christmas Island	
9 10 05	3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands	

BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2003

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions

S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name	S/T	Code MSR	SR	Name
1			NEW SOUTH WALES	3			QUEENSLAND
	1		Sydney	1			Brisbane
	04		Inner Sydney	04			Brisbane City Inner Ring
	08		Eastern Suburbs	08			Brisbane City Outer Ring
	12		St George-Sutherland	12			South and East BSD Balance
	16		Canterbury-Bankstown	16			North and West BSD Balance
	20		Fairfield-Liverpool				
	24		Outer South Western Sydney	9			Balance of Queensland
	28		Inner Western Sydney	64			South and East Moreton
	32		Central Western Sydney	68			North and West Moreton
	36		North Western Sydney	72			Wide Bay-Burnett
	44		Lower Northern Sydney	76			Darling Downs-South West
	48		Central Northern Sydney	80			Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West
	52		Northern Beaches	84			Northern-North West
	56		Gosford-Wyong	88			Far North(d)
	9		Balance of New South Wales				
	64		Hunter	4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	68		Illawarra				
	72		South Eastern	1			Adelaide
	76		Richmond-Tweed	04			Northern Adelaide
	80		Mid-North Coast	08			Western Adelaide
	84		Northern	12			Eastern Adelaide
	88		Far West-North Western(a)	16			Southern Adelaide
	92		Central West				
	96		Murray-Murrumbidgee(b)				
2			VICTORIA	9			Balance of South Australia
	1		Melbourne	64			Northern and Western SA(e)
	02		Outer Western Melbourne	68			Southern and Eastern SA(f)
	06		North Western Melbourne				
	08		Inner Melbourne	5			WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	12		North Eastern Melbourne	1			Perth
	16		Inner Eastern Melbourne	04			Central Metropolitan
	20		Southern Melbourne	08			East Metropolitan
	24		Outer Eastern Melbourne	12			North Metropolitan
	26		South Eastern Melbourne	16			South West Metropolitan
	28		Mornington Peninsula	20			South East Metropolitan
	9		Balance of Victoria	9			Balance of Western Australia
	64		Barwon-Western District	64			Lower Western WA(g)
	68		Central Highlands-Wimmera	68			Remainder - Balance WA(h)
	72		Loddon-Mallee				
	74		Goulburn-Ovens-Murray				
	76		All Gippsland(c)				

- (a) Consists of Far West, North Western and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.
(b) Consists of Murray and Murrumbidgee SDs.
(c) Consists of East Gippsland, Gippsland and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.
(d) Consists of Far North and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.
(e) Consists of Yorke and Lower North, Eyre and Northern SDs.
(f) Consists of Outer Adelaide, Murray Lands, South East and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.
(g) Consists of South West, Lower Great Southern and Upper Great Southern SDs.
(h) Consists of Kimberley, Pilbara, Central, Midlands, South Eastern and Off-Shore Areas and Migratory SDs.

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION
BROAD STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
 States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions and Statistical Regions

<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code MSR</i>	<i>SR</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>S/T</i>	<i>Code MSR</i>	<i>SR</i>	<i>Name</i>
6			TASMANIA				
	1		Tasmania				
		04	Tasmania				
7			NORTHERN TERRITORY				
	1		Northern Territory				
		04	Northern Territory				
8			AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY				
	1		Australian Capital Territory				
		04	Australian Capital Territory				
9			OTHER TERRITORIES				
	1		Other Territories				
		04	Other Territories				

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE
Effective 1 July 2003

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
1		NEW SOUTH WALES			
1		SYDNEY	36		North Western Sydney
04		Inner Sydney	1		<i>North Western Sydney</i>
1		<i>Inner Sydney</i>			0751 Blacktown (C) - North
	1100	Botany Bay (C)			0752 Blacktown (C) - South-East
	4800	Leichhardt (A)			0753 Blacktown (C) - South-West
	5200	Marrickville (A)			0900 Blue Mountains (C)
	7070	South Sydney (C)			3800 Hawkesbury (C)
	7201	Sydney (C) - Inner			6350 Penrith (C)
	7202	Sydney (C) - Remainder	44		Lower Northern Sydney
08		Eastern Suburbs	1		<i>Lower Northern Sydney</i>
1		<i>Eastern Suburbs</i>			4100 Hunter's Hill (A)
	6550	Randwick (C)			4700 Lane Cove (A)
	8050	Waverley (A)			5350 Mosman (A)
	8500	Woollahra (A)			5950 North Sydney (A)
					6700 Ryde (C)
					8250 Willoughby (C)
12		St George-Sutherland	48		Central Northern Sydney
1		<i>St George-Sutherland</i>	1		<i>Central Northern Sydney</i>
	4150	Hurstville (C)			0500 Baulkham Hills (A)
	4450	Kogarah (A)			4000 Hornsby (A)
	6650	Rockdale (C)			4500 Ku-ring-gai (A)
	7151	Sutherland Shire (A) - East			
	7152	Sutherland Shire (A) - West			
			52		Northern Beaches
16		Canterbury-Bankstown	1		<i>Northern Beaches</i>
1		<i>Canterbury-Bankstown</i>			5150 Manly (A)
	0350	Bankstown (C)			6370 Pittwater (A)
	1550	Canterbury (C)			8000 Warringah (A)
20		Fairfield-Liverpool	56		Gosford-Wyong
1		<i>Fairfield-Liverpool</i>	1		<i>Gosford-Wyong</i>
	2850	Fairfield (C)			3100 Gosford (C)
	4900	Liverpool (C)			8550 Wyong (A)
24		Outer South Western Sydney			
1		<i>Outer South Western Sydney</i>			
	1450	Camden (A)			
	1500	Campbelltown (C)			
	8400	Wollondilly (A)			
28		Inner Western Sydney			
1		<i>Inner Western Sydney</i>			
	0150	Ashfield (A)			
	1300	Burwood (A)			
	1521	Canada Bay (A) - Concord			
	1524	Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne			
	7100	Strathfield (A)			
32		Central Western Sydney			
1		<i>Central Western Sydney</i>			
	0200	Auburn (A)			
	3950	Holroyd (C)			
	6250	Parramatta (C)			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
1					NEW SOUTH WALES
	9				BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES
		64			Hunter
			1		<i>Newcastle</i>
		1720			Cessnock (C)
		4650			Lake Macquarie (C)
		5050			Maitland (C)
		5901			Newcastle (C) - Inner
		5902			Newcastle (C) - Remainder
		6400			Port Stephens (A)
			2		<i>Hunter SD Bal</i>
		2700			Dungog (A)
		3050			Gloucester (A)
		3400			Great Lakes (A)
		5250			Merriwa (A)
		5600			Murrurundi (A)
		5650			Muswellbrook (A)
		6800			Scone (A)
		7000			Singleton (A)
		68			Illawarra
			1		<i>Wollongong</i>
		4400			Kiama (A)
		6900			Shellharbour (C)
		8450			Wollongong (C)
			3		<i>Nowra-Bomaderry</i>
		6951			Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A
			4		<i>Illawarra SD Bal</i>
		6952			Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B
		8350			Wingecarribee (A)
		72			South Eastern
			1		<i>South Eastern</i>
		0550			Bega Valley (A)
		1000			Bombala (A)
		1050			Boorowa (A)
		2050			Cooma-Monaro (A)
		2400			Crookwell (A)
		2750			Eurobodalla (A)
		3150			Goulburn (C)
		3600			Gunning (A)
		3700			Harden (A)
		5450			Mulwaree (A)
		6450			Queanbeyan (C)
		7050			Snowy River (A)
		7250			Tallaganda (A)
		8651			Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A
		8652			Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B
		8700			Yass (A)
		8750			Young (A)
		76			Richmond-Tweed
			1		<i>Richmond-Tweed</i>
		0250			Ballina (A)
		1350			Byron (A)
		4550			Kyogle (A)
		4851			Lismore (C) - Pt A
				4854	Lismore (C) - Pt B
				6611	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino
				6612	Richmond Valley (A) Bal
				7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
				7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
			80		Mid-North Coast
			1		<i>Mid-North Coast</i>
				0600	Bellingen (A)
				1801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A
				1804	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B
				2250	Copmanhurst (A)
				3200	Grafton (C)
				3350	Greater Taree (C)
				3751	Hastings (A) - Pt A
				3754	Hastings (A) - Pt B
				4350	Kempsey (A)
				5000	Maclean (A)
				5700	Nambucca (A)
				6421	Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida
				6422	Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra
				8859	Lord Howe Island
			84		Northern
			1		<i>Northern</i>
				0111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City
				0112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal
				0400	Barraba (A)
				0700	Bingara (A)
				3000	Glen Innes (A)
				3550	Gunnedah (A)
				3650	Guyra (A)
				4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
				4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
				5100	Manilla (A)
				5300	Moree Plains (A)
				5750	Narrabri (A)
				6000	Nundle (A)
				6301	Parry (A) - Pt A
				6304	Parry (A) - Pt B
				6500	Quirindi (A)
				6850	Severn (A)
				7300	Tamworth (C)
				7400	Tenterfield (A)
				7650	Uralla (A)
				7850	Walcha (A)
				8600	Yallaroi (A)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR SR SRS SLA		MSR SR SRS SLA		
1		NEW SOUTH WALES			
	88	Far West-North Western	96		Murray-Murrumbidgee
	1	<i>Far West-North Western</i>	1		<i>Murray-Murrumbidgee</i>
	0950	Bogan (A)	0050		Albury (C)
	1150	Bourke (A)	0300		Balranald (A)
	1200	Brewarrina (A)	0650		Berrigan (A)
	1250	Broken Hill (C)	1600		Carrathool (A)
	1700	Central Darling (A)	1860		Conargo (A)
	1750	Cobar (A)	2000		Coolamon (A)
	1950	Coolah (A)	2200		Cootamundra (A)
	2100	Coonabarabran (A)	2300		Corowa (A)
	2150	Coonamble (A)	2450		Culcairn (A)
	2601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A	2500		Deniliquin (A)
	2604	Dubbo (C) - Pt B	3450		Griffith (C)
	2950	Gilgandra (A)	3500		Gundagai (A)
	5400	Mudgee (A)	3850		Hay (A)
	5850	Narromine (A)	3900		Holbrook (A)
	7900	Walgett (A)	4050		Hume (A)
	7950	Warren (A)	4250		Jerilderie (A)
	8150	Wellington (A)	4300		Junee (A)
	8809	Unincorp. Far West	4750		Leeton (A)
	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	4950		Lockhart (A)
			5500		Murray (A)
	92	Central West	5550		Murrumbidgee (A)
	1	<i>Central West</i>	5800		Narrandera (A)
	0450	Bathurst (C)	7350		Temora (A)
	0800	Bland (A)	7450		Tumbarumba (A)
	0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A	7500		Tumut (A)
	0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B	7700		Urana (A)
	1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A	7751		Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A
	1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B	7754		Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B
	1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C	7800		Wakool (A)
	2350	Cowra (A)	8200		Wentworth (A)
	2801	Evans (A) - Pt A			
	2802	Evans (A) - Pt B			
	2900	Forbes (A)			
	4600	Lachlan (A)			
	4870	Lithgow (C)			
	6100	Oberon (A)			
	6150	Orange (C)			
	6200	Parkes (A)			
	6750	Rylstone (A)			
	8100	Weddin (A)			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
2		VICTORIA			
1		MELBOURNE	16		Inner Eastern Melbourne
02		Outer Western Melbourne	1		<i>Inner Eastern Melbourne</i>
1		<i>Outer Western Melbourne</i>	1111		Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.
	1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor	1112		Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.
	1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	1113		Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn
	3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	1114		Boroondara (C) - Kew
	3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	4211		Manningham (C) - East
	4330	Maribyrnong (C)	4214		Manningham (C) - West
	4651	Melton (S) - East	4971		Monash (C) - South-West
	4654	Melton (S) Bal	4974		Monash (C) - Waverley East
	5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon	4975		Monash (C) - Waverley West
	5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West	6981		Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill
	7261	Wyndham (C) - North	6984		Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.
	7264	Wyndham (C) - South	6985		Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.
	7267	Wyndham (C) - West			
06		North Western Melbourne	20		Southern Melbourne
1		<i>North Western Melbourne</i>	1		<i>Southern Melbourne</i>
	3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	0911		Bayside (C) - Brighton
	3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn	0912		Bayside (C) - South
	3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury	2311		Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
	5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick	2314		Glen Eira (C) - South
	5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg	3431		Kingston (C) - North
	5253	Moreland (C) - North	3434		Kingston (C) - South
			6352		Stonnington (C) - Malvern
08		Inner Melbourne	24		Outer Eastern Melbourne
1		<i>Inner Melbourne</i>	1		<i>Outer Eastern Melbourne</i>
	4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner	3671		Knox (C) - North
	4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	3674		Knox (C) - South
	4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder	4411		Maroondah (C) - Croydon
	5901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	4412		Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
	5902	Port Phillip (C) - West	7451		Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
	6351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran	7454		Yarra Ranges (S) - North
	7351	Yarra (C) - North	7455		Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West
	7352	Yarra (C) - Richmond			
12		North Eastern Melbourne	26		South Eastern Melbourne
1		<i>North Eastern Melbourne</i>	1		<i>South Eastern Melbourne</i>
	0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	1452		Cardinia (S) - North
	0662	Banyule (C) - North	1453		Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
	1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote	1454		Cardinia (S) - South
	1892	Darebin (C) - Preston	1612		Casey (C) - Berwick
	5713	Nillumbik (S) - South	1613		Casey (C) - Cranbourne
	5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West	1616		Casey (C) - Hallam
	5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal	1618		Casey (C) - South
	7071	Whittlesea (C) - North	2671		Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
	7074	Whittlesea (C) - South	2674		Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
			28		Mornington Peninsula
			1		<i>Mornington Peninsula</i>
			2171		Frankston (C) - East
			2174		Frankston (C) - West
			5341		Mornington P'sula (S) - East
			5344		Mornington P'sula (S) - South
			5345		Mornington P'sula (S) - West

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code			Name	Code			Name	
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA
2			VICTORIA					
9			BALANCE OF VICTORIA		72		Loddon-Mallee	
64			Barwon-Western District		1		Loddon-Mallee	
1			<i>Barwon-Western District</i>					
			1751 Colac-Otway (S) - Colac				1271 Buloke (S) - North	
			1754 Colac-Otway (S) - North				1272 Buloke (S) - South	
			1755 Colac-Otway (S) - South				1671 C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough	
			1831 Corangamite (S) - North				1674 C. Goldfields (S) Bal	
			1832 Corangamite (S) - South				2250 Gannawarra (S)	
			2411 Glenelg (S) - Heywood				2621 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central	
			2412 Glenelg (S) - North				2622 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk	
			2413 Glenelg (S) - Portland				2623 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East	
			2491 Golden Plains (S) - North-West				2624 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North	
			2492 Golden Plains (S) - South-East				2625 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West	
			2751 Bellarine - Inner				2626 Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye	
			2752 Corio - Inner				2628 Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	
			2753 Geelong				3943 Loddon (S) - North	
			2754 Geelong West				3945 Loddon (S) - South	
			2755 Newtown				4131 Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton	
			2756 South Barwon - Inner				4134 Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey	
			2757 Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B				4135 Macedon Ranges (S) Bal	
			2758 Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C				4781 Mildura (RC) - Pt A	
			5491 Moyne (S) - North-East				4782 Mildura (RC) - Pt B	
			5493 Moyne (S) - North-West				5431 Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine	
			5496 Moyne (S) - South				5434 Mount Alexander (S) Bal	
			6080 Queenscliffe (B)				6611 Swan Hill (RC) - Central	
			6261 S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton				6614 Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale	
			6264 S. Grampians (S) - Wannon		74		6616 Swan Hill (RC) Bal	
			6265 S. Grampians (S) Bal				Goulburn-Ovens-Murray	
			6493 Surf Coast (S) - East		1		<i>Goulburn-Ovens-Murray</i>	
			6495 Surf Coast (S) - West					
			6730 Warrnambool (C)				0111 Alpine (S) - East	
			8469 Lady Julia Percy Island				0112 Alpine (S) - West	
68			Central Highlands-Wimmera				1011 Benalla (RC) - Benalla	
1			<i>Central Highlands-Wimmera</i>				1014 Benalla (RC) Bal	
			0260 Ararat (RC)				1371 Campaspe (S) - Echuca	
			0571 Ballarat (C) - Central				1374 Campaspe (S) - Kyabram	
			0572 Ballarat (C) - Inner North				1375 Campaspe (S) - Rochester	
			0573 Ballarat (C) - North				1376 Campaspe (S) - South	
			0574 Ballarat (C) - South				2831 Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A	
			2911 Hepburn (S) - East				2834 Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East	
			2912 Hepburn (S) - West				2835 Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West	
			2980 Hindmarsh (S)				3351 Indigo (S) - Pt A	
			3191 Horsham (RC) - Central				3352 Indigo (S) - Pt B	
			3194 Horsham (RC) Bal				4250 Mansfield (S)	
			5151 Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh				4851 Mitchell (S) - North	
			5154 Moorabool (S) - Ballan				4854 Mitchell (S) - South	
			5155 Moorabool (S) - West				4901 Moira (S) - East	
			5811 N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud				4904 Moira (S) - West	
			5814 N. Grampians (S) - Stawell				5621 Murrindindi (S) - East	
			5991 Pyrenees (S) - North				5622 Murrindindi (S) - West	
			5994 Pyrenees (S) - South				6430 Strathbogie (S)	
			6890 West Wimmera (S)				6671 Towong (S) - Pt A	
			7631 Yarriambiack (S) - North				6672 Towong (S) - Pt B	
			7632 Yarriambiack (S) - South				6701 Wangaratta (RC) - Central	
							6704 Wangaratta (RC) - North	
							6705 Wangaratta (RC) - South	
							7170 Wodonga (RC)	
							8109 Falls Creek Alpine Resort	
							8149 Lake Mountain Alpine Resort	
							8249 Mount Buller Alpine Resort	
							8309 Mount Hotham Alpine Resort	
							8349 Mount Stirling Alpine Resort	

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T MSR	SR SRS SLA		MSR	SR SRS SLA	
2		VICTORIA			
	76	All Gippsland			
		1			<i>All Gippsland</i>
		0741			Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.
		0744			Bass Coast (S) Bal
		0831			Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
		0834			Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East
		0835			Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West
		2111			E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
		2113			E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
		2115			E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
		2117			E. Gippsland (S) Bal
		3811			Latrobe (C) - Moe
		3814			Latrobe (C) - Morwell
		3815			Latrobe (C) - Traralgon
		3818			Latrobe (C) Bal
		6171			South Gippsland (S) - Central
		6174			South Gippsland (S) - East
		6175			South Gippsland (S) - West
		6811			Wellington (S) - Alberton
		6812			Wellington (S) - Avon
		6813			Wellington (S) - Maffra
		6814			Wellington (S) - Rosedale
		6815			Wellington (S) - Sale
		7458			Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
		8209			Mount Baw Baw Alpine Resort
		8529			French Island
		8649			Bass Strait Islands
		9779			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code			Name	Code	Name
	MSR	SR	SRS SLA			
3				QUEENSLAND		
1				BRISBANE	1645	Yeerongpilly
					1648	Yeronga
04				Brisbane City Inner Ring	5	<i>Western Inner</i>
1				<i>City Core</i>	1132	Chelmer
	1067			Bowen Hills	1162	Corinda
	1143			City - Inner	1241	Graceville
	1146			City - Remainder	1293	Indooroopilly
	1187			Dutton Park	1506	St Lucia
	1228			Fortitude Valley - Inner	1522	Sherwood
	1233			Fortitude Valley - Remainder	1558	Taringa
	1274			Herston	1574	Toowong
	1277			Highgate Hill		
	1304			Kangaroo Point	08	Brisbane City Outer Ring
	1315			Kelvin Grove		
	1378			Milton	1	<i>Northern Outer</i>
	1421			New Farm	1034	Aspley
	1427			Newstead	1037	Bald Hills
	1454			Paddington	1045	Banyo
	1481			Red Hill	1064	Boondall
	1525			South Brisbane	1072	Bracken Ridge
	1528			Spring Hill	1075	Bridgeman Downs
	1607			West End	1078	Brighton
	1631			Woolloongabba	1121	Carseldine
2				<i>Northern Inner</i>	1135	Chermside
	1004			Albion	1138	Chermside West
	1007			Alderley	1173	Deagon
	1026			Ascot	1211	Everton Park
	1031			Ashgrove	1217	Ferny Grove
	1048			Bardon	1236	Geebung
	1151			Clayfield	1326	Keperra
	1206			Enoggera	1353	McDowall
	1244			Grange	1383	Mitchelton
	1255			Hamilton	1435	Northgate
	1271			Hendra	1438	Nudgee
	1312			Kedron	1443	Nudgee Beach
	1345			Lutwyche	1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm
	1424			Newmarket	1514	Sandgate
	1446			Nundah	1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon
	1533			Stafford	1566	The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)
	1536			Stafford Heights	1585	Upper Kedron
	1618			Wilston	1593	Virginia
	1623			Windsor	1604	Wavell Heights
	1634			Woolloowin	1653	Zillmere
3				<i>Eastern Inner</i>	2	<i>Eastern Outer</i>
	1042			Balmoral	1057	Belmont-Mackenzie
	1086			Bulimba	1091	Burbank
	1097			Camp Hill	1105	Capalaba West
	1102			Cannon Hill	1124	Chandler
	1108			Carindale	1252	Gumdale
	1113			Carina	1265	Hemmant-Lytton
	1116			Carina Heights	1337	Lota
	1157			Coorparoo	1364	Manly
	1195			East Brisbane	1367	Manly West
	1258			Hawthorne	1394	Moreton Island
	1397			Morningside	1413	Murarrie
	1432			Norman Park	1476	Ransome
					1571	Tingalpa
					1601	Wakerley
4				<i>Southern Inner</i>	1637	Wynnum
	1015			Annerley	1642	Wynnum West
	1214			Fairfield	3	<i>Southern Outer</i>
	1247			Greenslopes	1001	Acacia Ridge
	1282			Holland Park	1012	Algester
	1285			Holland Park West	1023	Archerfield
	1391			Moorooka	1094	Calamvale
	1563			Tarragindi		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code		Name	Code	Name
	MSR	SR			
3			QUEENSLAND		
			1154 Coopers Plains	4656	Woodridge
			1198 Eight Mile Plains	4663	Logan (C) Bal
			1331 Kuraby		
			1356 MacGregor	2	<i>Gold Coast City Part A</i>
			1372 Mansfield		
			1402 Mount Gravatt	3461	Beenleigh
			1405 Mount Gravatt East	3463	Bethania-Waterford
			1416 Nathan	3466	Eagleby
			1456 Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta	3471	Edens Landing-Holmview
			1463 Parkinson-Drewvale	3476	Mt Warren Park
			1492 Robertson	3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn
			1495 Rochedale	3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD
			1498 Rocklea		
			1503 Runcorn	3	<i>Beaudesert Shire Part A</i>
			1511 Salisbury	0552	Beaudesert (S) - Pt A
			1541 Stretton-Karawatha		
			1547 Sunnybank	4	<i>Redland Shire</i>
			1552 Sunnybank Hills		
			1588 Upper Mount Gravatt	6251	Alexandra Hills
			1615 Willawong	6254	Birkdale
			1626 Wishart	6257	Capalaba
				6262	Cleveland
				6264	Ormiston
				6265	Redland Bay
				6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton
				6268	Thorneside
				6271	Thornlands
				6273	Victoria Point
				6276	Wellington Point
				6283	Redland (S) Bal
4			<i>Western Outer</i>		
			1018 Anstead		
			1053 Bellbowrie		
			1083 Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)		
			1127 Chapel Hill		
			1167 Darra-Summer		
			1176 Doolandella-Forest Lake		
			1184 Durack		
			1203 Ellen Grove		
			1222 Fig Tree Pocket	16	North and West BSD Balance
			1288 Inala		
			1296 Jamboree Heights	1	<i>Caboolture Shire Part A</i>
			1301 Jindalee		
			1306 Karana Downs-Lake Manchester	2002	Bribie Island
			1318 Kenmore	2005	Burpengary-Narangba
			1323 Kenmore Hills	2008	Caboolture (S) - Central
			1375 Middle Park	2013	Caboolture (S) - East
			1386 Moggill	2016	Deception Bay
			1408 Mount Ommaney	2018	Morayfield
			1451 Oxley	2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD
			1465 Pinjarra Hills	2	<i>Pine Rivers Shire</i>
			1473 Pullenvale		
			1484 Richlands	5951	Albany Creek
			1487 Riverhills	5957	Bray Park
			1517 Seventeen Mile Rocks	5958	Central Pine West
			1582 Upper Brookfield	5961	Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs
			1596 Wacol	5963	Griffin-Mango Hill
			1612 Westlake	5971	Hills District
				5973	Lawnton
				5974	Petrie
				5978	Strathpine-Brendale
				5988	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
12			South and East BSD Balance		
	1		<i>Logan City</i>		
			4601 Browns Plains	3	<i>Redcliffe City</i>
			4603 Carbrook-Cornubia		
			4605 Daisy Hill-Priestdale	6201	Clontarf
			4608 Greenbank-Boronia Heights	6204	Margate-Woody Point
			4612 Kingston	6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
			4615 Loganholme	6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
			4618 Loganlea		
			4623 Marsden	4	<i>Ipswich City (Part in BSD)</i>
			4631 Rochedale South	3962	Ipswich (C) - Central
			4634 Shailer Park	3965	Ipswich (C) - East
			4637 Slacks Creek	3966	Ipswich (C) - North
			4642 Springwood		
			4645 Tanah Merah		
			4651 Underwood		
			4654 Waterford West		

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR SR SRS SLA		MSR SR SRS SLA		
3		QUEENSLAND			
9		BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND	4911		Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba
			4914		Maroochy (S) - Nambour
64		South and East Moreton	4917		Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD
	1	<i>Gold Coast City Part B</i>	4918		Maroochy (S) Bal
		3497 Arundel	5752		Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
		3501 Ashmore	5755		Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
		3504 Benowa	5756		Noosa (S) - Tewantin
		3507 Biggera Waters	5758		Noosa (S) Bal
		3512 Bilinga		72	Wide Bay-Burnett
		3513 Broadbeach		1	<i>Wide Bay-Burnett</i>
		3515 Broadbeach Waters			
		3517 Bundall	0700		Biggenden (S)
		3521 Burleigh Heads	1810		Bundaberg (C)
		3523 Burleigh Waters	1981		Burnett (S) - Pt A
		3525 Carrara-Merrimac	1984		Burnett (S) - Pt B
		3527 Coolangatta	2330		Cherbourg (AC)
		3531 Coombabah	2532		Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)
		3532 Coomera-Cedar Creek	2535		Cooloola (S) - Gympie only
		3533 Currumbin	2950		Eidsvold (S)
		3535 Currumbin Waters	3300		Gayndah (S)
		3537 Elanora	3751		Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A
		3541 Ernest-Molendinar	3754		Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B
		3542 Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	4000		Isis (S)
		3543 Helensvale	4300		Kilkivan (S)
		3545 Hollywell	4350		Kingaroy (S)
		3547 Hope Island	4400		Kolan (S)
		3553 Labrador	4950		Maryborough (C)
		3555 Main Beach-Broadwater	5100		Miriam Vale (S)
		3557 Mermaid Beach	5150		Monto (S)
		3562 Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs	5450		Mundubbera (S)
		3563 Miami	5500		Murgon (S)
		3565 Mudgeeraba	5650		Nanango (S)
		3567 Nerang	5900		Perry (S)
		3571 Oxenford	6850		Tiaro (S)
		3573 Palm Beach	7450		Wondai (S)
		3575 Paradise Point	7500		Woocoo (S)
		3577 Parkwood		76	Darling Downs-South West
		3582 Robina		1	<i>Darling Downs</i>
		3583 Runaway Bay	2151		Cambooya (S) - Pt A
		3585 Southport	2154		Cambooya (S) - Pt B
		3586 Stephens	2350		Chinchilla (S)
		3587 Surfers Paradise	2400		Clifton (S)
		3591 Tugun	2551		Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A
		3593 Worongary-Tallai	2554		Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B
3		<i>South and East Moreton Balance</i>	2650		Dalby (T)
		0557 Beaudesert (S) - Pt B	3600		Goondiwindi (T)
68		North and West Moreton	3900		Inglewood (S)
	1	<i>North and West Moreton</i>	4201		Jondaryan (S) - Pt A
		0800 Boonah (S)	4204		Jondaryan (S) - Pt B
		2031 Caboolture (S) - Pt B	5000		Millmerran (S)
		2132 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.	5550		Murilla (S)
		2133 Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.	6050		Pittsworth (S)
		2135 Caloundra (C) - Kawana	6451		Rosalie (S) - Pt A
		2136 Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	6454		Rosalie (S) - Pt B
		2138 Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	6600		Stanthorpe (S)
		3050 Esk (S)	6700		Tara (S)
		3250 Gatton (S)	6750		Taroom (S)
		3974 Ipswich (C) - South-West	6901		Toowoomba (C) - Central
		3976 Ipswich (C) - West	6903		Toowoomba (C) - North-East
		4250 Kilcoy (S)	6905		Toowoomba (C) - North-West
		4450 Laidley (S)	6906		Toowoomba (C) - South-East
		4902 Maroochy (S) - Buderim	6908		Toowoomba (C) - West
		4905 Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	7120		Waggamba (S)
		4907 Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore	7150		Wambo (S)
			7262		Warwick (S) - Central

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T MSR	SR SRS SLA		MSR SR SRS SLA		
3		QUEENSLAND			
		7263 Warwick (S) - East	5770		Palm Island (AC)
		7265 Warwick (S) - North	6801		Kelso
		7266 Warwick (S) - West	6804		Kirwan
	2	<i>South West</i>	6807		Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
		0300 Balonne (S)	6831		Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
		0650 Bendemere (S)	7001		Aitkenvale
		0850 Booringa (S)	7003		City
		1750 Bulloo (S)	7007		Cranbrook
		1850 Bungil (S)	7012		Currajong
		5600 Murweh (S)	7014		Douglas
		5800 Paroo (S)	7015		Garbutt
		6150 Quilpie (S)	7018		Gulliver
		6400 Roma (T)	7023		Heatley
		7200 Warroo (S)	7026		Hermit Park
			7027		Hyde Park-Mysterton
			7031		Magnetic Island
			7033		Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
80		Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West	7034		Mundingburra
	1	<i>Mackay</i>	7038		Murray
		0600 Belyando (S)	7041		North Ward-Castle Hill
		0950 Bowen (S)	7044		Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
		1700 Broadsound (S)	7047		Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
		4762 Mackay (C) - Pt A	7051		Pimlico
		4765 Mackay (C) - Pt B	7054		Railway Estate
		5050 Mirani (S)	7058		Rosslea
		5700 Nebo (S)	7062		Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
		6550 Sarina (S)	7065		South Townsville
		7330 Whitsunday (S)	7068		Stuart-Roseneath
			7071		Vincent
	2	<i>Fitzroy</i>	7074		West End
		0350 Banana (S)	7078		Wulguru
		0500 Bauhinia (S)	7084		Townsville (C) - Pt B
		2101 Calliope (S) - Pt A		2	<i>North West</i>
		2104 Calliope (S) - Pt B	1950		Burke (S)
		2850 Duaringa (S)	2250		Carpentaria (S)
		3000 Emerald (S)	2450		Cloncurry (S)
		3151 Fitzroy (S) - Pt A	2770		Doomadgee (AC)
		3154 Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	3200		Flinders (S)
		3350 Gladstone (C)	4800		McKinlay (S)
		4100 Jericho (S)	5250		Mornington (S)
		4551 Livingstone (S) - Pt A	5300		Mount Isa (C)
		4554 Livingstone (S) - Pt B	6300		Richmond (S)
		5350 Mount Morgan (S)	8809		Unincorp. Islands
		5850 Peak Downs (S)		88	Far North
		6350 Rockhampton (C)		1	<i>Far North</i>
		7550 Woorabinda (AC)			0200 Atherton (S)
	3	<i>Central West</i>			0250 Aurukun (S)
		0150 Aramac (S)			0270 Badu (IC)
		0400 Barcaldine (S)			0330 Bamaga (IC)
		0450 Barcoo (S)			0770 Boigu (IC)
		0750 Blackall (S)			2062 Cairns (C) - Barron
		0900 Boulia (S)			2065 Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
		2750 Diamantina (S)			2066 Cairns (C) - City
		3850 Ilfracombe (S)			2068 Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
		4050 Isisford (S)			2072 Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
		4700 Longreach (S)			2074 Cairns (C) - Trinity
		6650 Tambo (S)			2076 Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
		7400 Winton (S)			2078 Cairns (C) - Pt B
84		Northern-North West			2200 Cardwell (S)
	1	<i>Northern</i>			2500 Cook (S)
		1900 Burdekin (S)			2600 Croydon (S)
		2300 Charters Towers (C)			2740 Dauan (IC)
		2700 Dalrymple (S)			2800 Douglas (S)
		3800 Hinchinbrook (S)			2900 Eacham (S)
					3030 Erub (IC)
					3100 Etheridge (S)
					3650 Hammond (IC)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

		Code	Name	Code	Name		
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA			
				MSR	SR	SRS	SLA

3

QUEENSLAND

3700	Herberton (S)
3830	Hope Vale (AC)
3840	Iama (IC)
3930	Injinoo (AC)
4150	Johnstone (S)
4420	Kowanyama (AC)
4430	Kubin (IC)
4570	Lockhart River (AC)
4740	Mabuiag (IC)
4830	Mapoon (AC)
4850	Mareeba (S)
4970	Mer (IC)
5670	Napranum (AC)
5730	New Mapoon (AC)
6070	Pormpuraaw (AC)
6100	Poruma (IC)
6470	Saibai (IC)
6480	St Pauls (IC)
6570	Seisia (IC)
6950	Torres (S)
7090	Ugar (IC)
7110	Umagico (AC)
7170	Warraber (IC)
7300	Weipa (I)
7570	Wujal Wujal (AC)
7600	Yarrabah (AC)
7650	Yorke (IC)
9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	
4		SOUTH AUSTRALIA			
1		ADELAIDE	16		Southern Adelaide
04		Northern Adelaide	1		<i>Southern Adelaide</i>
1		<i>Northern Adelaide</i>			2601 Holdfast Bay (C) - North
	2030	Gawler (T)			2604 Holdfast Bay (C) - South
	5681	Playford (C) - East Central			4061 Marion (C) - Central
	5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth			4064 Marion (C) - North
	5684	Playford (C) - Hills			4065 Marion (C) - South
	5686	Playford (C) - West			4341 Mitcham (C) - Hills
	5688	Playford (C) - West Central			4344 Mitcham (C) - North-East
	5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East			4345 Mitcham (C) - West
	5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner			5341 Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
	7141	Salisbury (C) - Central			5342 Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
	7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North			5343 Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
	7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East			5344 Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
	7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East			5345 Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
	7148	Salisbury (C) Bal			5346 Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
	7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central			5347 Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
	7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	9		BALANCE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North			
	7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South			
08		Western Adelaide	64		Northern and Western SA
1		<i>Western Adelaide</i>	1		<i>Northern and Western SA</i>
	1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal			0430 Barunga West (DC)
	1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East			1010 Ceduna (DC)
	1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West			1140 Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
	1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East			1190 Cleve (DC)
	5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast			1330 Coober Pedy (DC)
	5898	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port			1560 Copper Coast (DC)
	8411	West Torrens (C) - East			1750 Elliston (DC)
	8414	West Torrens (C) - West			1830 Flinders Ranges (DC)
	8899	Unincorp. Western			1960 Franklin Harbor (DC)
					2110 Goyder (DC)
12		Eastern Adelaide			3220 Kimba (DC)
1		<i>Eastern Adelaide</i>			3570 Le Hunte (DC)
	0070	Adelaide (C)			3710 Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
	0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central			4830 Mount Remarkable (DC)
	0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges			5120 Northern Areas (DC)
	0701	Burnside (C) - North-East			5400 Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
	0704	Burnside (C) - South-West			5540 Peterborough (DC)
	0911	Campbelltown (C) - East			6090 Port Augusta (C)
	0914	Campbelltown (C) - West			6300 Port Lincoln (C)
	5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East			6451 Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City
	5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West			6454 Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal
	6510	Prospect (C)			6970 Roxby Downs (M)
	7981	Unley (C) - East			7490 Streaky Bay (DC)
	7984	Unley (C) - West			7910 Tumby Bay (DC)
	8260	Walkerville (M)			8130 Wakefield (DC)
					8540 Whyalla (C)
					8831 Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
					8834 Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
					8969 Unincorp. Yorke
					9179 Unincorp. Lincoln
					9249 Unincorp. West Coast
					9389 Unincorp. Whyalla
					9459 Unincorp. Pirie
					9529 Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
					9589 Unincorp. Far North

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code		Name	Code		Name
	MSR	SR		SRS	SLA	
4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA			
	68		Southern and Eastern SA			
		1	<i>Southern and Eastern SA</i>			
			0125 Adelaide Hills (DC) - North			
			0128 Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal			
			0221 Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal			
			0224 Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn			
			0311 Barossa (DC) - Angaston			
			0314 Barossa (DC) - Barossa			
			0315 Barossa (DC) - Tanunda			
			0521 Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera			
			0524 Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri			
			2250 Grant (DC)			
			2750 Kangaroo Island (DC)			
			3080 Karoonda East Murray (DC)			
			3360 Lacepede (DC)			
			3650 Light (RegC)			
			3791 Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East			
			3794 Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West			
			3920 Mallala (DC)			
			4210 Mid Murray (DC)			
			4551 Mount Barker (DC) - Central			
			4554 Mount Barker (DC) Bal			
			4620 Mount Gambier (C)			
			5040 Murray Bridge (RC)			
			5090 Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)			
			6671 Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa			
			6674 Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark			
			6860 Robe (DC)			
			7290 Southern Mallee (DC)			
			7630 Tatiara (DC)			
			7800 The Coorong (DC)			
			8050 Victor Harbor (C)			
			8341 Wattle Range (DC) - East			
			8344 Wattle Range (DC) - West			
			8750 Yankalilla (DC)			
			9039 Unincorp. Riverland			
			9109 Unincorp. Murray Mallee			
			9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T MSR	SR SRS SLA		MSR SR SRS SLA		
5		WESTERN AUSTRALIA			
1		PERTH	9		BALANCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
04		Central Metropolitan	64		Lower Western WA
1		<i>Central Metropolitan</i>	1		<i>Lower Western WA</i>
	1310	Cambridge (T)	0081		Albany (C) - Central
	1750	Claremont (T)	0084		Albany (C) Bal
	2170	Cottesloe (T)	0280		Augusta-Margaret River (S)
	5740	Mosman Park (T)	0630		Boddington (S)
	6580	Nedlands (C)	0770		Boyup Brook (S)
	6930	Peppermint Grove (S)	0840		Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
	7081	Perth (C) - Inner	0910		Brookton (S)
	7082	Perth (C) - Remainder	1050		Broomehill (S)
	7980	Subiaco (C)	1190		Bunbury (C)
	8570	Vincent (T)	1260		Busselton (S)
08		East Metropolitan	1401		Capel (S) - Pt A
1		<i>East Metropolitan</i>	1404		Capel (S) - Pt B
	0350	Bassendean (T)	1890		Collie (S)
	0420	Bayswater (C)	2100		Corrigin (S)
	4200	Kalamunda (S)	2240		Cranbrook (S)
	6090	Mundaring (S)	2310		Cuballing (S)
	8050	Swan (C)	2661		Dardanup (S) - Pt A
12		North Metropolitan	2664		Dardanup (S) - Pt B
1		<i>North Metropolitan</i>	2730		Denmark (S)
	4171	Joondalup (C) - North	2870		Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
	4174	Joondalup (C) - South	3010		Dumbleyung (S)
	7914	Stirling (C) - Central	3640		Gnowangerup (S)
	7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal	3991		Harvey (S) - Pt A
	7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	3994		Harvey (S) - Pt B
	8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East	4130		Jerramungup (S)
	8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West	4340		Katanning (S)
	8767	Wanneroo (C) - South	4480		Kent (S)
16		South West Metropolitan	4550		Kojonup (S)
1		<i>South West Metropolitan</i>	4620		Kondinin (S)
	1820	Cockburn (C)	4760		Kulin (S)
	3150	East Fremantle (T)	4900		Lake Grace (S)
	3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner	5110		Mandurah (C)
	3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder	5180		Manjimup (S)
	4830	Kwinana (T)	6230		Murray (S)
	5320	Melville (C)	6300		Nannup (S)
	7490	Rockingham (C)	6440		Narrogin (T)
20		South East Metropolitan	6510		Narrogin (S)
1		<i>South East Metropolitan</i>	7140		Pingelly (S)
	0210	Armadale (C)	7210		Plantagenet (S)
	0490	Belmont (C)	8120		Tambellup (S)
	1330	Canning (C)	8610		Wagin (S)
	3780	Gosnells (C)	8680		Wandering (S)
	7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)	8820		Warooka (S)
	7840	South Perth (C)	8890		West Arthur (S)
	8510	Victoria Park (T)	9100		Wickepin (S)
			9170		Williams (S)
			9380		Woodanilling (S)

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code		Name	Code		Name
	MSR	SR SRS SLA		MSR	SR SRS SLA	
5			WESTERN AUSTRALIA			
68			Remainder - Balance WA			8190 Tammin (S)
	1		<i>Remainder - Balance WA</i>			8260 Three Springs (S)
		0250	Ashburton (S)			8330 Toodyay (S)
		0560	Beverley (S)			8400 Trayning (S)
		0980	Broome (S)			8470 Upper Gascoyne (S)
		1120	Bruce Rock (S)			8540 Victoria Plains (S)
		1470	Carnamah (S)			9030 Westonia (S)
		1540	Carnarvon (S)			9250 Wiluna (S)
		1610	Chapman Valley (S)			9310 Wongan-Ballidu (S)
		1680	Chittering (S)			9450 Wyalkatchem (S)
		1960	Coolgardie (S)			9520 Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
		2030	Coorow (S)			9590 Yalgoo (S)
		2380	Cue (S)			9660 Yilgarn (S)
		2450	Cunderdin (S)			9730 York (S)
		2520	Dalwallinu (S)			9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		2590	Dandaragan (S)			
		2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)			
		2940	Dowerin (S)			
		3080	Dundas (S)			
		3220	East Pilbara (S)			
		3290	Esperance (S)			
		3360	Exmouth (S)			
		3500	Geraldton (C)			
		3570	Gingin (S)			
		3710	Goomalling (S)			
		3851	Greenough (S) - Pt A			
		3854	Greenough (S) - Pt B			
		3920	Halls Creek (S)			
		4060	Irwin (S)			
		4281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A			
		4284	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B			
		4410	Kellerberrin (S)			
		4690	Koorda (S)			
		4970	Laverton (S)			
		5040	Leonora (S)			
		5250	Meekatharra (S)			
		5390	Menzies (S)			
		5460	Merredin (S)			
		5530	Mingenew (S)			
		5600	Moorabool (S)			
		5670	Morawa (S)			
		5810	Mount Magnet (S)			
		5880	Mount Marshall (S)			
		5950	Mukinbudin (S)			
		6020	Mullewa (S)			
		6160	Murchison (S)			
		6370	Narembeen (S)			
		6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)			
		6650	Northam (T)			
		6720	Northam (S)			
		6790	Northampton (S)			
		6860	Nungarin (S)			
		7000	Perenjori (S)			
		7280	Port Hedland (T)			
		7350	Quairading (S)			
		7420	Ravensthorpe (S)			
		7560	Roebourne (S)			
		7630	Sandstone (S)			
		7770	Shark Bay (S)			

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

	Code			Name	Code			Name	
	S/T	MSR	SR		SRS	SLA	MSR		SR
6				TASMANIA					
1				TASMANIA					
04				Tasmania					
			1	<i>Greater Hobart-Southern</i>					
				0410 Brighton (M)					
				1010 Central Highlands (M)					
				1410 Clarence (C)					
				1511 Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A					
				1512 Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B					
				2410 Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)					
				2610 Glenorchy (C)					
				2811 Hobart (C) - Inner					
				2812 Hobart (C) - Remainder					
				3010 Huon Valley (M)					
				3611 Kingborough (M) - Pt A					
				3612 Kingborough (M) - Pt B					
				4811 Sorell (M) - Pt A					
				4812 Sorell (M) - Pt B					
				5010 Southern Midlands (M)					
				5210 Tasman (M)					
			2	<i>Northern</i>					
				0210 Break O'Day (M)					
				1810 Dorset (M)					
				2010 Flinders (M)					
				2211 George Town (M) - Pt A					
				2212 George Town (M) - Pt B					
				4011 Launceston (C) - Inner					
				4012 Launceston (C) - Pt B					
				4013 Launceston (C) - Pt C					
				4211 Meander Valley (M) - Pt A					
				4212 Meander Valley (M) - Pt B					
				4611 Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A					
				4612 Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B					
				5811 West Tamar (M) - Pt A					
				5812 West Tamar (M) - Pt B					
				9779 Off-Shore Areas & Migratory					
			3	<i>Mersey-Lyell</i>					
				0611 Burnie (C) - Pt A					
				0612 Burnie (C) - Pt B					
				0811 Central Coast (M) - Pt A					
				0812 Central Coast (M) - Pt B					
				1210 Circular Head (M)					
				1610 Devonport (C)					
				3210 Kentish (M)					
				3410 King Island (M)					
				3811 Latrobe (M) - Pt A					
				3812 Latrobe (M) - Pt B					
				5411 Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A					
				5412 Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B					
				5610 West Coast (M)					

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

Code		Name	Code		Name
S/T	MSR SR SRS SLA		MSR SR SRS SLA		
7		NORTHERN TERRITORY			
1		NORTHERN TERRITORY	2		<i>Balance Northern Territory</i>
04		Northern Territory	0201		Alice Springs (T) - Charles
1		<i>Darwin</i>	0203		Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
1004		Alawa	0205		Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
1008		Anula	0207		Alice Springs (T) - Ross
1014		Brinkin	0208		Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
1018		City - Inner	0300		Alpurrurulam (CGC)
1024		Coconut Grove	0330		Angurugu (CGC)
1028		Fannie Bay	0360		Anmatjere (CGC)
1034		Jingili	0400		Arltarlpilta (CGC)
1038		Karama	0500		Barunga Manyallaluk (CGC)
1044		Larrakeyah	0540		Belyuen (CGC)
1048		Leanyer	0570		Binjari (CGC)
1052		Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp	0600		Borrooloola (CGC)
1054		Ludmilla	0700		Coomalie (CGC)
1058		Malak	0759		Cox-Finiss
1064		Marrara	0770		Cox Peninsula (CGC)
1068		Millner	0790		Daguragu (CGC)
1074		Moil	0809		Daly
1078		Nakara	1209		East Arnhem - Bal
1084		Narrows	1350		Elliott District (CGC)
1088		Nightcliff	1409		Elsey - Bal
1094		Parap	1609		Groote Eylandt
1098		Rapid Creek	1809		Gulf
1104		Stuart Park	2000		Jabiru (T)
1108		The Gardens	2100		Jilkminggan (CGC)
1114		Tiwi	2200		Katherine (T)
1118		Wagaman	2240		Kunbarllaninja (CGC)
1124		Wanguri	2270		Lajamanu (CGC)
1128		Winnellie	2320		Ltyentye Purte (CGC)
1134		Wulagi	2340		Marngarr (CGC)
1138		City - Remainder	2360		Mataranka (CGC)
1169		East Arm	2380		Naiyuu Nambiyu (CGC)
2304		Litchfield (S) - Pt A	2409		Nhulunbuy
2308		Litchfield (S) - Pt B	2500		Numbulwar Numburindi (CGC)
2802		Bakewell	3009		Petermann
2804		Driver	3030		Pine Creek (CGC)
2806		Durack	3209		Sandover - Bal
2808		Gray	3309		South Alligator
2814		Moulden	3409		Tableland
2818		Woodroffe	3609		Tanami
2824		Palmerston (C) Bal	3650		Tapatjatjaka (CGC)
			3800		Tennant Creek (T)
			4009		Tennant Creek - Bal
			4020		Thamarrurr (CGC)
			4030		Timber Creek (CGC)
			4050		Tiwi Islands (CGC)
			4409		Victoria
			4600		Walangeri Ngumpinku (CGC)
			4650		Wallace Rockhole (CGC)
			4700		Watiyanu (CGC)
			4809		West Arnhem
			4900		Wugularr (CGC)
			5000		Yuendumu (CGC)
			5050		Yugul Mangi (CGC)
			9779		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

	Code		Name	Code			Name
	S/T MSR	SR SRS SLA		MSR	SR	SRS SLA	
8			AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY				
1			AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY			5589	Macgregor
						5679	Macquarie
	04		Australian Capital Territory			5769	Majura
						5859	Mawson
		1	<i>Australian Capital Territory</i>			5949	Melba
			0089 Acton			6039	Mitchell
			0189 Ainslie			6129	Monash
			0239 Amaroo			6219	Narrabundah
			0279 Aranda			6249	Ngunnawal
			0339 Banks			6279	Nicholls
			0369 Barton			6309	Oaks Estate
			0459 Belconnen Town Centre			6389	O'Connor
			0549 Belconnen - SSD Bal			6489	O'Malley
			0609 Bonython			6579	Oxley
			0639 Braddon			6669	Page
			0729 Bruce			6719	Palmerston
			0819 Calwell			6759	Parkes
			0909 Campbell			6849	Pearce
			1089 Chapman			6939	Phillip
			1179 Charnwood			7029	Pialligo
			1269 Chifley			7119	Red Hill
			1359 Chisholm			7209	Reid
			1449 City			7289	Richardson
			1549 Conder			7389	Rivett
			1629 Cook			7479	Russell
			1719 Curtin			7569	Scullin
			1809 Deakin			7659	Spence
			1889 Dickson			7749	Stirling
			1989 Downer			7839	Stromlo
			2079 Duffy			7929	Symonston
			2139 Dunlop			8019	Theodore
			2169 Duntroon			8109	Torrens
			2259 Evatt			8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
			2349 Fadden			8289	Turner
			2439 Farrer			8379	Wanniassa
			2529 Fisher			8469	Waramanga
			2619 Florey			8559	Watson
			2709 Flynn			8649	Weetangera
			2789 Forrest			8739	Weston
			2889 Fraser			8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
			2979 Fyshwick				Yarralumla
			3069 Garran			8919	
			3159 Gilmore			9009	Remainder of ACT
			3249 Giralang				
			3289 Gordon				
			3339 Gowrie				
			3379 Greenway				
			3429 Griffith				
			3529 Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal				
			3609 Hackett				
			3689 Hall				
			3789 Harman				
			3879 Hawker				
			3969 Higgins				
			4059 Holder				
			4149 Holt				
			4239 Hughes				
			4329 Hume				
			4419 Isaacs				
			4509 Isabella Plains				
			4589 Jerrabomberra				
			4779 Kaleen				
			4869 Kambah				
			4959 Kingston				
			5049 Kowen				
			5139 Latham				
			5229 Lyneham				
			5319 Lyons				
			5409 McKellar				
			5489 Macarthur				

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION

DETAILED STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions, Statistical Region Sectors
and Statistical Local Areas

S/T	Code			Name	MSR	Code			Name
	MSR	SR	SRS SLA			MSR	SR	SRS SLA	
9				OTHER TERRITORIES					
1				OTHER TERRITORIES					
	04			Other Territories					
		1		<i>Other Territories</i>					
			1009	Jervis Bay Territory					
			2009	Territory of Christmas Island					
			3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands					

